## In The Matter Of:

Alison Valente v.
International Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017



## WSG REPORTING, LLC

Whitney S. Guynes, CCR Owner

Certified Court Reporting (770) 367-7822 2745 Daniel Park Run Dacula, GA 30019

wsgreporting.com office@wsgreporting.com

Original File C0404BOBJOHNSON\_Iscoped.txt
Mixe-U-Script® with Word Index

i	mational Fornes, the., u/b/a The Cheetan					_	4, 2017
		Page 1					Page 3
1 2	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT OF GE FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GE ATLANTA DIVISION	COURT	1 2			INDEX	
3			3			WITNESS: ROBERT JOHNSON	
4	ALISON VALENTE,		4			MILIAGO. ROBBRI DOMINOR	
5	Plaintiff, ) CIVIL ACT	ION FILE NO:	5	EXAMINA	TION		PAGE
6	vs. ) 1:16-cy-0	1138-ELR-JSA	6				23402
7	INTERNATIONAL FOLLIES, INC., } d/b/a THE CHEETAH, }		7	By Mr. McD	onoud	yh:,	5
8	Defendant.		8	•	-	,	
9			9				
10		1	LO			* * *	
11	DEPOSITION OF	1	11				
12	ROBERT JOHNSON	1	12				
13	**** CONFIDENTIAL ****	1	13				
14	April 4, 2017	1	1.4				
15	10:14 a.m.	1	15				
16	ŞCHULTEN, WARD, TURNER & WEISS,	112	16				
17	260 Peachtree Street, NW, Suite Atlanta, Georgia 30303	2700 1	17				
18	schance, Georgie 30303	1	18				
19	****************	***** 1	19				
20	Whitney S. Guynes, CCR WSG REPORTING, LLC	2	20				
21	2745 Daniel Park Run	2	21				
22	Dacula, Georgia 30019 (770) 367-7822 office@WSGreporting.com	2	22				
23		2	23				
24		2	24				
25		2	25				
		Page 2					Page 4
1	APPEARANCES		1			PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS	· ago -
2			2				
3	On behalf of the Plaintiff, Alison Valer		3	EXHIBIT		DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	JAMES F. McDONOUGH, III, ESQ. Heninger, Garrison, Davis, LLC	:	4				
5	Vinings Main 3621 Vinings Slope		_	Exhibit 2	:8	Defendant, International	125
			5			Follies, Inc.'s Objections	
6	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339		6	2		and kasponses to Flaintill s	
6 7	Suite 4320	com				and Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories to International Follies,	
	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c		6			First Set of Interrogatories to International Follies, Inc.	
7	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:		6 7			to International Follies,	
7 8 9 10	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah: KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss	ollies, Inc.	6 7 8			to International Follies,	
7 8 9 10	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Feachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700	ollies, Inc.	6 7 8 9			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Feachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700	ollies, Inc.	6 7 8 9			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W.	ollies, Inc.	6 7 8 9 10			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6840 (F) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP 1 1	6 7 8 9 10 11			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6840 (F)	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP 1 1 1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 698-6840 (F) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen	ollies, Inc.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1	6 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115 116			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 698-6840 (F) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1  1  1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1  1  1  2  2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1  1  1  2  2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1  1  2  2  2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			to International Follies, Inc.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Suite 4320 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 996-0864 (T) email: jmcdonough@hgdlawfirm.c On behalf of the Defendant, International F d/b/a The Cheetah:  KEVIN L. WARD, ESQ Schulten, Ward, Turner & Weiss 260 Peachtree Street, N.W. Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 688-6800 (T) (404) 688-6800 (T) email: k.ward@swtwlaw.com  Also Present: Stephanie Pippen Jack Braglia	ollies, Inc.  1, LLP  1  1  1  1  1  2  2  2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			to International Follies, Inc.	

	ernational Folies, Inc., a/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 5		Page 7
1	(Reporter disclosure made pursuant to	1	Is there any reason you can't testify
2	Article 10.B of the Rules and Regulations of	2	truthfully today, any kind of medications or anything
3	the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial	3	like that?
4	Council of Georgia.)	4	A No reason.
5	* * *	_	****
6	Deposition of ROBERT JOHNSON	5	Q Okay. Have you been deposed before? A No.
7	April 4, 2017	6	111
8	WHEREUPON:	7	Q Okay. So I assume Kevin has prepared you
9	ROBERT JOHNSON,	8	some on kind of the procedural aspects of this, but I
10	having been first duly sworn, was examined and	9	may introduce documents as we go along and mark them
11	testified as follows:	10	for the record as exhibits, and ask you questions
12		11	based on those documents; and again, to the extent you
13	MR. WARD: And I apologize, but I just	12	have personal knowledge of them or any of the events
14	have one small preliminary matter to clarify.	13	that I bring up, I ask you to answer those questions;
15	He is here on an individual capacity, not as a	14	and if you don't, please let me know.
16	30(b)(6) witness. He's not here speaking on	15	A Okay.
	behalf of Follies International,	16	Q And also, if I ask you a question that's
17	MR. McDONOUGH; Correct.	17	unclear or, you know, you have any hesitation about
18	MR. WARD: Okay.	18	what I mean when I ask the question, feel free to tell
19	MR. McDONOUGH: And do you understand	19	me it's not clear.
20	I'm sorry, Mr. Johnson, do you understand what	20	Your attorney will object as we go along.
21	Kevin was	21	You're still to answer the question, unless he
22	MR. WARD: We talked about it.	22	instructs you specifically not to answer the question.
23	MR. McDONOUGH: referring to just now?	23	So how long have you worked for
24	MR. WARD: We talked about it.	24	International Follies?
25	MR. McDONOUGH: So you're clear on that.	25	A 26 years.
	Page 6		Page 8
	•		
1	Okay. So just looking for your personal	1	Q 26 years.
2	knowledge based on my questions, and that's it.	2	And what was your role when you first
3	EXAMINATION PAYOUS	3	began working at International Follies?
4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	4	
5		-	A Floorman.
	Q So, for the record, my name is Jim	5	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager?
6	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf	_	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.)
7	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.	5	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay.
7 8	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?	5 6	<ul><li>Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager?</li><li>A (Nods head.)</li><li>Q Okay.</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>
7 8 9	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager?</li> <li>A (Nods head.)</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll
7 8 9 10 11	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard.
7 8 9 10 11 12	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some background questions first.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990. Q 1990.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some background questions first.  And generally the way these work, I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990. Q 1990. (Ms. Clark-Palmer & Mr. Samuel join the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some background questions first.  And generally the way these work, I'm going to ask you questions. I'm going to ask that you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990. Q 1990. (Ms. Clark-Palmer & Mr. Samuel join the proceedings via telephone.)
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some background questions first.  And generally the way these work, I'm going to ask you questions. I'm going to ask that you answer those questions to the best of your ability as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990. Q 1990. (Ms. Clark-Palmer & Mr. Samuel join the proceedings via telephone.) MR. WARD: For purposes of appearance,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	McDonough, with Heninger, Garrison, Davis, on behalf of Plaintiffs Valente and Monroe today.  Did you want to make an appearance?  MR. WARD: I'm Kevin Ward, attorney on behalf of Follies International. Stephanie Pippin is my paralegal and is sitting next to me. Jack Braglia is a corporate representative for Follies here today.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Mr. Johnson, do you prefer I refer to you as Bob, Mr. Johnson, or some other name?  A It doesn't matter.  Q It doesn't matter?  A Whatever you feel more comfortable saying.  Q Okay. So I just want to go through some background questions first.  And generally the way these work, I'm going to ask you questions. I'm going to ask that you answer those questions to the best of your ability as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Floorman, is that short for floor manager? A (Nods head.) Q Okay. A Yes. Q Sorry, yeah, to the extent you can be verbal, it will help the court reporter. And we'll try to remind you, because I know it's hard. MR. WARD: She has to write this stuff down, so she needs a yes or a no, not a nod or a shake. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And so you started as a floor manager. Do you remember the year that you started? A 1990. Q 1990. (Ms. Clark-Palmer & Mr. Samuel join the proceedings via telephone.)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	telephone.	1	wrong things, grabbing girls, getting drunk and
2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2	stupid
3	Q So you said '96?	3	Q Uh-huh,
4	A '90.	4	A usual bar stuff.
5	Q '90.	5	Q Okay. So and when you say with respect
6	And you first started as a floor manager.	6	to customers, do you mean that same thing, making sure
7	What are the responsibilities of a floor	7	customers don't get unruly and that sort of thing?
8	manager?	8	A Yes.
9	A I was stationed at	9	Q Any other responsibilities that you can
10	MR. WARD: Object to form. Do you mean at	10	think of that a floor manager had or has now, given
11	that time or now?	11	that you said that the job really hasn't changed?
12	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	12	A No. It's basically the same.
13	Q Well, let's do at that time.	13	Q Are you responsible or is a floor
14	A Me, personally?	14	manager responsible for collecting money from
15	Q Yes.	15	customers at any point in time?
16	A At that time, I was a doorman. I was	16	A No.
17	stationed at the door, checking IDs, greeting	17	Q Now that was in 1990.
18	customers, and was pretty much on a relief situation.	18	A Correct.
19	Q And then are there different well, let	19	Q Have your personal responsibilities
20	me get this right.	20	changed over time?
21	So were those responsibilities different	21	A Yes, I'm now the night manager.
22	than what a typical floor manager would have done at	22	Q And what does that entail?
23	that time?	23	A Oversee the front of the house operations
24	A No.	24	of the entire club during the night shift.
25	Q Okay. So everybody rotated at some point	25	Q All right. Now, if - is there anyone
	Page 10		Page 12
			1 490 12
1	and worked the door?	1	
1 2	and worked the door?  A Yes.	1 2	senior to you at the club?
	A Yes.	1 2 3	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.
2	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other	2	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?
2	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have?	2	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.
2 3 4	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now.	2 3 4	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry	2 3 4 5	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now.	2 3 4 5 6	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So A The duties basically haven't changed;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.  Do you recall approximately what year you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.  Do you recall approximately what year you were promoted to night manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So A The duties basically haven't changed; security, overlooking the club, customers, girls. Q Okay. When you say "overlooking the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.  Do you recall approximately what year you were promoted to night manager?  A It's been probably 10 years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So A The duties basically haven't changed; security, overlooking the club, customers, girls. Q Okay. When you say "overlooking the club," what does that mean exactly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.  Do you recall approximately what year you were promoted to night manager?  A It's been probably 10 years ago.  Q Okay. So you were floor manager or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And back in back in 1990, what other responsibilities did the floor managers have? A Pretty much the same that they have now. MR. CLARK-PALMER: Excuse me. I'm sorry to interject. Is there any way you could move the speaker phone a little closer to the witness? MR. WARD: We'll try. MR. CLARK-PALMER: All right. Thank you. MR. WARD: Say something, please. Don't lean in, just speak the way you normally speak. THE WITNESS: Hello. Can you hear me? Hello? MR. McDONOUGH: Can you hear the witness? MR. CLARK-PALMER: Yes, that's better. Thank you. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So A The duties basically haven't changed; security, overlooking the club, customers, girls. Q Okay. When you say "overlooking the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	senior to you at the club?  A Yes.  Q Who would that be?  A Mr. Braglia.  Q Okay. And do your responsibilities change today, depending on if Mr. Braglia is present in the club on a particular evening?  A No.  Q So during a night when Mr. Braglia is not present, are you the most senior person in the club?  A Yes.  Q And just for the record, if I refer to International Follies, The Cheetah or "the club," will you understand that I'm referring to the to the International Follies company?  A Yes.  Q Now, how does again, there's two different time periods here.  Do you recall approximately what year you were promoted to night manager?  A It's been probably 10 years ago.  Q Okay. So you were floor manager or a floor manager up until about 10 years ago?

		<u></u>		April 4, 2017
		Page 13		Page 15
1	A No. 7	That wasn't my choice.	1	Q And what about so do you know well,
2		Did Mr. Braglia hire you in 1990?	2	let me stick with you for now.
3	À No.		3	Currently, what is your pay structure
4		did hire you?	4	composed of?
5	_	Rulo [phonetic].	5	A I get a salary from the club, and then I
6		vas Brian Rulo a	6	receive tips from entertainers.
7		al manager.	7	Q Okay. Any other sources of income?
8		as the general manager at the time?	8	A No.
9		VARD: Let him finish his questions	9	Q Sorry. For the record, any source of
10		answer, for the court reporter's	10	income from The Cheetah?
11	sake.		11	A No.
12	BY MR. McI	ONOUGH:	12	Q Okay. So in general so you're here
13		orry, what was that? He was the	13	today for the Title VII case. I don't know if you
14		ger at that time?	14	know exactly what that means. I'm sure you have some
15	A Corre		15	idea.
16		lid Jack Braglia work, to your	16	Who, if anybody, have you spoken about
17		or the club at that time?	17	this case about?
18	A Yes.		18	A Who have I spoken to about this case?
19	Q Okay	. Was he a manager of some sort, or	19	Q Yeah, with the exception of your
20		manager, or do you know?	20	attorneys.
21		nanager.	21	MR. WARD: If I may just or with
22	•	So when you were hired in 1990, do	22	lawyers present. People get confused about
23		o you reported to?	23	that.
24		[phonetic] was the night manager.	24	THE WITNESS: No one. I speak to my wife,
25		ou know how to spell that?	25	but that's it.
Ì	` '			
	<u> </u>	Page 14		Page 16
1	A I do r	•	4	
1 2	A I do r	ot.	1 2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2	Q Now,	ot. do you recall, again in 1990, your	2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other
2	Q Now, compensation	ot. do you recall, again in 1990, your structure, how you were paid?	2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but
2 3 4	Q Now, compensation A There	ot. do you recall, again in 1990, your structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall	2 3 4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?
2 3 4 5	Q Now, compensation A There how much it	do you recall, again in 1990, your structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got	2 3 4 5	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly?	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was.	do you recall, again in 1990, your structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall. But there was a shift pay, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was — so you basically by t	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was the night?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was — so you basically by t A Corre Q And to	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall. But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night? ect. then on top of that, there were tips	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by the A Correct Q And the from entertaintent of the compensation of the comp	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was the night?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And they from entertain A Yes.	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect. then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And to from entertain A Yes. Q And to A Corre Q And to A Corre Q And to A Yes.	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect. then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And from entertain A Yes. Q And the DJ or any	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect. hen on top of that, there were tips ners; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And to from entertain A Yes. Q And the DJ or any A There	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid? was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls. pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect.  then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your head — or if you need to reference something, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by the A Correct Q And the DJ or any A There Q But the DJ or But the	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid?  was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  etc.  then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?  e was a DJ tip-out.  nat was the DJ didn't give the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your head — or if you need to reference something, that's fine — just generally what the policies are on, say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by the A Correct Q And the DJ or any A There Q But the floor manager	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid?  was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect.  then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?  was a DJ tip-out.  nat was the DJ didn't give the s money, I assume; the entertainers gave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your head — or if you need to reference something, that's fine — just generally what the policies are on, say, sexual harassment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And the DJ or any A There Q But the floor manager them some so	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid?  was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly?  gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect.  then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?  was a DJ tip-out.  nat was the DJ didn't give the serior of tip-out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your head or if you need to reference something, that's fine just generally what the policies are on, say, sexual harassment?  A If someone feels that they have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Now, compensation A There how much it tips from the Q Shift A They shift that they much it was. Q Okay was so you basically by t A Corre Q And the DJ or any A There Q But the floor manager them some so	do you recall, again in 1990, your a structure, how you were paid?  was a shift pay, but I don't recall was to the floor guys, and then we got girls.  pay, what is a shift pay exactly? gave the floormen a set amount per worked. I really don't remember how I don't recall.  But there was a shift pay, and that weren't paid any kind of salary; it was he night?  ect.  then on top of that, there were tips hers; is that right?  what about from, like, bartenders or body else that you can think of?  was a DJ tip-out.  nat was the DJ didn't give the s money, I assume; the entertainers gave out of tip-out?  DJs did tip a small amount, maybe like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So your wife and then any other time lawyers are present or you spoke to lawyers, but nobody else you can think of sitting here right now?  A Correct.  Q And did you personally review any documents or anything for preparing for this deposition or —  A Yes.  Q Okay. Let's jump into — I just mentioned this is a Title VII case, and that's what you're here to be deposed in today.  So you've been a manager for 26 years or so, and you've got to be very familiar with any policies on sexual harassment, harassment in general at the club; is that right?  A Yeah, I couldn't recite them to you, but familiar, yes.  Q Can you tell me, just off the top of your head — or if you need to reference something, that's fine — just generally what the policies are on, say, sexual harassment?

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		April 4, 2017
	Page 17		Page 19
1	investigate it.	1	I'm not going to object to it, but I can tell
2	Q Okay. And when you talk about sexual	2	you this: If you've covered all the topics for
	harassment, do you include being harassed by customers	3	a 30(b)(6) with his deposition, we're not going
4	in that or are you referring strictly to other	4	to present him again. I don't care if you do it
5	employees that may be harassing somebody else?	5	now, I really don't. That's not what you
6	A To my understanding, it's any form of	6	noticed him for, but every question you're
7	sexual harassment, in our handbook.	7	asking is a 30(b)(6) question. You're asking
8	Q Okay. And then once that's reported	8	about club policies, you're asking about
9	would that be reported to you, or would that be	9	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm asking about his
10	reported to somebody else?	10	knowledge of club policies. I'm not asking him
11	A Mr. Braglia.	11	to refer to a document. I'm just he's been a
12	Q Okay. So no one would report that	12	
13	directly to you?		manager for 26 years. I would think he had some knowledge of that.
14	A No.	13	
15	Q Why is that?	14	MR. WARD: Absolutely. And as a 30(b)(6)
16	A That's the club policy.	15	witness, he could fully testify about that.
17	Q Okay. So it's a club policy that you, as	16	None of this is going to be binding on the
18	a general proposition, don't hear any kind of	17	club, unless it's
19	complaints of that type?	18	MR. McDONOUGH: I agree,
20		19	MR. WARD: These are all 30(b)(6)
	A It is written in our policy to report to the general manager.	20	questions, in my opinion, and I object to them
21	and the second s	21	on that ground.
22		22	MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.
23	come to you with issues they have with harassment of	23	MR. WARD: But I'll let him answer.
24	any sort, including sexual, during work hours?	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Yeah. I mean, I think he
25	A Do you mean like they got grabbed by a	25	should answer the questions. I think it's
	Page 18		Page 20
	Page 18		Page 20
1	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?	1	based on his answers, he's not the person that
2	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.	2	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those
2	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.	2	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would
2 3 4	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if	2 3 4	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the
2 3 4 5	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?	2 3 4 5	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them
2 3 4 5 6	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.	2 3 4	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.
2 3 4 5 6 7	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the	2 3 4 5	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.	2 3 4 5 6	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.	2 3 4 5 6 7	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out.  Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out.  Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah. So if someone did come to you and report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out.  Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah. So if someone did come to you and report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah.  A Yeah.  Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do?  A We escort them out.  Q You escort the  A The customer.  Q customer out of the club.  Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them?  A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out.  Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way  A No.  Q or their butt spanked sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah. So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way A No. Q or their butt spanked sorry. MR. WARD: So I'm just going to just make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.  So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to Mr. Braglia to report those type of incidences, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way A No. Q or their butt spanked sorry. MR. WARD: So I'm just going to just make a comment at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.  So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to Mr. Braglia to report those type of incidences, what would you personally do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way A No. Q or their butt spanked sorry. MR. WARD: So I'm just going to just make a comment at this point. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.  So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to Mr. Braglia to report those type of incidences, what would you personally do?  A I would go to Mr. Braglia and make him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way A No. Q or their butt spanked sorry. MR. WARD: So I'm just going to just make a comment at this point. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure. MR. WARD: Every question you're asking so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.  So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to Mr. Braglia to report those type of incidences, what would you personally do?  A I would go to Mr. Braglia and make him aware.  Q Okay. Every time?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customer, slapped on the butt, something like that?  Q Sure, yeah. A Yeah. Q And then if something like that occurs, if someone raises that to you, what do you do? A We escort them out. Q You escort the A The customer. Q customer out of the club. Do you take a second and ask the customer any questions, or do you just immediately remove them? A No, we just usually you can tell if a guy is being unruly. If a girl comes and says, this guy just slapped me on the butt, we just throw them out. Q Is there ever a case where you wouldn't throw out a customer if a girl reported to you that they were harassed sexually in some way A No. Q or their butt spanked sorry. MR. WARD: So I'm just going to just make a comment at this point. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on his answers, he's not the person that would be responsible, ultimately, for those complaints in the end anyway. So that would be it sounds like whoever is would be the 30(b)(6) witness, subject to your putting them up for that topic.  MR. WARD: Again, I'm going to let him answer, because we've only got a month to do discovery, but I just wanted to get that on the record.  MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So sorry about that, we're just MR. WARD: Clarifying.  BY MR. McDONOUGH  Q clarifying a couple of things, yeah.  So if someone did come to you and report that, despite the fact that they're supposed to go to Mr. Braglia to report those type of incidences, what would you personally do?  A I would go to Mr. Braglia and make him aware.  Q Okay. Every time?

inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 21		Page 23
1	you were made aware of it, you would then communicate	1	managers to go to Mr. Braglia and not talk to you?
2	that to Mr. Braglia?	2	A No, I don't tell them that.
3	A Correct.	3	Q Okay. And again, I'm asking you these
4	Q Now, in your role as manager, do floor	4	questions in your personal experiences there, as a
5	managers ever come to you to report any type of	5	general manager, within, you know, the past couple of
6	activity, whether it's, you know, harassment or some	6	years, what the general protocol is for strike
7	other unruly customer?	7	that.
8	A Unruly customers, yes.	8	Do you instruct the floor managers
9	Q Okay. So is it so now, the floor	9	specifically on how to handle situations in the club?
10	manager's job, as I understand it, is to provide	10	A Yes.
11	security	11	Q Okay. What types of situations do you
12	A Yes.	12	instruct them on how to handle?
13	Q at least one aspect of it.	13	A In a unruly customer situation?
14	A Yes.	14	Q Sure. We'll take that one.
15	Q And they're, I assume, to independently	15	A They are to restrain the person. People
16	provide that security; they're ultimately responsible	16	will try to swing at them. We tell them not to hit
17	for keeping the club secure; is that right?	17	back
18	A Yes.	18	Q Uh-huh.
19	Q Does a floor manager, to the extent any	19	A that they can just restrain, put on the
20	incident arises or are they supposed to come to you	20	ground. I instruct them to not have relations with
21	to report that, so that you're aware?	21	the dancers, and they are not to ever be with the
22	A Yes.	22	dancers, touching, inappropriate behavior.
23	Q And so if something happened in the club	23	Q Any other issues that could arise in the
24	and a floor manager saw it or dealt with an issue,	24	club that you would instruct them on, besides
25	they would come to you under protocol and report it?	25	inappropriate conduct with entertainers or unruly
	Page 22		Page 24
1	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	1	customers?
2	THE WITNESS: By the book are you	2	A Just general things, like looking out for
3	talking sexual harassment? It should be	3	the club, be aware of where you're standing, what
5	reported to Mr. Braglia. BY MR. McDONOUGH:	4	you're looking at, be aware of your surroundings, just
6	Q Right, Well, I was asking, as you're	5	general security stuff.
7	so maybe I need to clarify your role as general	6	Q So are you aware of a policy in place
8	- DO THAT DO I DOOM OF DIRECTLY VOID TOUR AS VEHICLAL	-	
1 8		7	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or
9	manager.	8	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what
9 10	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to	8 9	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to
10	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?	8 9 10	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a
10 11	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.	8 9 10 11	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?
10 11 12	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue	8 9 10 11 12	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on
10 11	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or,	8 9 10 11 12 13	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security
10 11 12 13	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer
10 11 12 13 14	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.
10 11 12 13 14 15	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that
10 11 12 13 14 15	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q And do you know do they also go to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a customer needs to be thrown out.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q And do you know do they also go to Mr. Braglia to report that, or do they assume you'd	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a customer needs to be thrown out.  Q Okay. All right. So sexual harassment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q And do you know do they also go to Mr. Braglia to report that, or do they assume you'd take that responsibility on?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a customer needs to be thrown out.  Q Okay. All right. So sexual harassment and discrimination, those types of things, are
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q And do you know do they also go to Mr. Braglia to report that, or do they assume you'd take that responsibility on?  A They can, yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a customer needs to be thrown out.  Q Okay. All right. So sexual harassment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manager.  Do you did the floor manager report to you?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So if a floor manager has an issue with one of these things sees sexual harassment or, because they're on the floor, an entertainer reports that to them, because they're, say, the closest person nearby do they then bring that to you, as their manager, to make you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q And do you know do they also go to Mr. Braglia to report that, or do they assume you'd take that responsibility on?  A They can, yes.  Q So they may or may not?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where, if an entertainer is, say, assaulted or accosted in some way, what they are to do or what — you know, what they are to do, besides speak to Mr. Braglia? Is there anything else that, as a policy, they're supposed to do?  A If a customer grabs a girl in a room or on the floor, they're supposed to report to security right away, and we will swiftly escort the customer out.  Q Okay. So they're supposed to report that to security first, and then they're also supposed to report that to Mr. Braglia?  A No. We're talking a situation where a customer needs to be thrown out.  Q Okay. All right. So sexual harassment and discrimination, those types of things, are reserved — the entertainer is just supposed to report

Inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 25		Page 27
1	unruly, you know, an assault, battery, whatever a	1	Q If alcohol is involved in the assault or
2	customer inflicts upon an entertainer, that would be	2	the situation that has given rise to the need to
3	reported, by protocol, to a floor manager, security?	3	communicate to a manager or a floor manager or you,
4	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	4	does the use of alcohol by the customer affect in any
5	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	5	way what you would do or your protocol?
6	Q Did I get that right?	6	A No.
7	A It should be reported, yes, to security,	7	MR. WARD: Can we just pause for one
8	to me.	8	second while we try to figure out what is
9	Q Okay. So they may report that directly to	9	causing this static?
10	you?	10	MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.
11	A Yes.	11	(Short break.)
12	Q So what about when you were describing the	12	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
13	protocol for an assault or a customer accosting an	13	Q Okay. So there's no difference whether
14	entertainer, is the protocol any different when it's	14	alcohol is involved in a situation or not, protocols
15	something more serious, like rape? If there's a	15	are the same, right?
16	reported rape, is there a different protocol in place?	16	A Let me make sure I understand the
17	A Oh, certainly.	17	question.
18	Q Have you personally been working when a	18	Q Sure.
19	rape was reported at the Cheetah?	19	A Are you asking me, if someone was drinking
20	A No.	20	and grabbed a girl and someone was not drinking and
21	Q Never?	21	grabbed a girl, would I treat that situation
22	A Never.	22	differently?
23	Q And are you aware of any rapes happening	23	Q Exactly.
24	at The Cheetah?	24	A There's no difference.
25	A No.	25	Q Is there a difference if somebody is
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Page 26 Q No?	1	_
1 2		1 2	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the
l l	Q No?		_
2	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah?	2	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated
2 3	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started.	2	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to
2 3 4	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue	2 3 4 5 6	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of
2 3 4 5	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue	2 3 4 5 6	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No.	2 3 4 5 6	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No. Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was	2 3 4 5 6 7	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much — too much alcohol, what do you do, as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to your knowledge, different when it comes to there being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.  Q Okay. Is a notation made concerning the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to your knowledge, different when it comes to there being alcohol involved?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.  Q Okay. Is a notation made concerning the situation, or is that something some other person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to your knowledge, different when it comes to there being alcohol involved? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.  Q Okay. Is a notation made concerning the situation, or is that something some other person would have responsibility for doing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to your knowledge, different when it comes to there being alcohol involved? A No. MR. WARD: I'm not sure I understood that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.  Q Okay. Is a notation made concerning the situation, or is that something some other person would have responsibility for doing?  A House mother log.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q No? A No. Q Have you heard rumors of any rapes happening at The Cheetah? A Only since these proceedings have started. Q Okay. So prior to that, never an issue with rape? A No. Q Okay. And then to the extent there was anything I don't want to minimize it, but anything less than something like rape, you're aware of things like that happening, and there are protocols in place that, to your knowledge, are followed? A Yes. Q You certainly attempt to follow the policies and procedures that you know of, I guess, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Now are any of those policies, to your knowledge, different when it comes to there being alcohol involved? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	completely inebriated, unable to walk? Is the protocol any different if somebody is so intoxicated that they don't hear reason and don't appear to understand what is going on around them?  A No.  Q Regardless, you would throw them out of the club?  A Yes.  Q Do you also, in the case of extreme intoxication, ensure that they're not going to drive or are in a cab or something like that?  A Yes.  Q In terms of entertainers that have drank too much too much alcohol, what do you do, as the general manager I'm sorry, as the night manager, when someone makes you aware that one of the entertainers has overly imbibed or is intoxicated?  A We send them home that night and speak to them the next shift that they work.  Q Okay. Is a notation made concerning the situation, or is that something some other person would have responsibility for doing?

	on Valente v. ernational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 29		Page 31
1	A Yes.	1	Cheetah, basically?
2	Q Do you independently log those kind of	2	A Pretty much.
3	issues?	3	Q No use outside The Cheetah, I'm guessing,
4	A No.	4	right?
5	Q Now, do you is protocol different if	5	A Right.
6	one of the entertainers is under the age of 21 and so	6	Q Do you know if those Cheetah Bucks have a
7	is not legally allowed to drink?	7	serial number? I mean, is there a way that you track
8	A No, they would still be sent home and	8	those Cheetah Bucks?
9	spoken to by night shift.	9	A Yes.
10	Q Do you report — if there's a situation	10	Q Now, are you, in your role, responsible
11	like that, do you report or is it within your	11	for dealing with issues that arise with Cheetah Bucks,
12	responsibilities to report the underage drinking to	12	as well?
13	anybody outside of The Cheetah?	13	A Yes.
14	A No.	14	Q And so if there's an issue with the
15	Q So as a general policy, you do not do	15	issuance of Cheetah Bucks or something to do with
16	that, is that correct, in your role?	16	Cheetah Bucks, you would ultimately be the one
17	A Correct.	17	responsible for sorting that issue out?
18	Q So in your role as the night manager, do	18	A Generally, yes.
19	you also have responsibilities over, like, the bar and	19	Q When you say "generally," is there someone
20	anything else besides things to do with just	20	else that would be responsible for that?
21	entertainers? I mean, do you have responsibilities	21	A Well, I'm not entirely sure what kind of
22	for bartenders, the DJ?	22	an issue you're speaking of. If it's something where
23	A Yes.	23	a customer I don't know what maybe you need to
24	Q Are you ultimately responsible if	24	clarify what you're asking me.
25	you're on-site and Mr. Braglia is not, are you	25	Q Sure.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	ultimately responsible for all activities in the club?	1	So are you responsible for dealing with
2	MR. WARD: Object to form; calls for legal	2	
3	conclusion.	3	overcharged for Cheetah Bucks, for instance?
4	THE WITNESS: I would say Mr. Braglia	4	A Yes.
5	would be in charge any time he is in the club.	5	O Can you think of any other issues that

1	ultimately responsible for all activities in the club?
2	MR. WARD: Object to form; calls for legal
3	conclusion.
4	THE WITNESS: I would say Mr. Braglia
5	would be in charge any time he is in the club,
6	certainly.
7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:

- 8 Q Okay. And if he's not in the club, are you in charge --9
- Yes. 10 Α
- 11 Q -- of all the happenings of the club?
- 12 Α Yes.
- 13 Q And are -- do you know -- well, strike that. 14

- 15 Do you know what a Cheetah Buck is?
- A Yes. 16
- 17 Could you state for the record what that
- is, again, your personal knowledge of that? 18
- When someone wants to buy something with 19
- their credit card, they purchase Cheetah Bucks, and we
- give them -- it's like house money. If they want a
- 22 hundred dollars in Cheetah Bucks, we charge their
- credit card \$100, and we give them Cheetah Bucks.
- They use it to pay for dances, generally. 24
  - So it's like Monopoly money in The

- Can you think of any other issues that
- would arise relating to Cheetah Bucks that you've
- dealt with in your role?
- Stolen Cheetah Bucks would be the only 8 other I could think of. 9
- Q Stolen by customers or by somebody else? 10
- 11 Α Customers and dancers.
- So you've had an issue raised to you about 12
- Cheetah Bucks, where one entertainer has stolen from 13
- another entertainer? 14
- 15 A Yes.
  - O And what do you do in a situation like
- that? 17

16

- We track the number. And when someone 18
- cashes it in, then we catch the person that had the
- Cheetah Bucks. 20
- 21 So you keep track of whoever issued the
- Cheetah Bucks -- whoever was given the Cheetah Bucks
- originally; and then whoever turned them in, if
- there's a difference there, you would know --24
- A Correct.

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		April 4, 2017
	Page 33		Page 35
1	Q that was the person that had stolen	1	A Yes.
2	if that was an accusation, with respect to those	2	Q Have you personally ever held meetings
3	Cheetah Bucks; is that right?	3	specifically about Cheetah Bucks with entertainers or
4	A Yes.	4	any other employees at the club?
5	Q Did you know who's responsible for issuing	5	A No.
6	the Cheetah Bucks?	6	Q Never?
7	A The Cheetah Bucks Girls.	7	A Never.
8	Q Cheetah Bucks Girls, is that their	8	Q Are you aware of how The Cheetah makes
9	official title?	9	money off Cheetah Bucks?
10	A Yes.	10	A Just service charge is 10 percent.
11	Q Okay. Do you know how many of those there	11	Q And do you personally make money off
12	are?	12	Cheetah Bucks in any way?
13	A Two.	13	A No.
14	Q Two.	14	Q Okay. So no part of your tips or anything
15	Is that on any particular night, or is	15	else are related in any way to Cheetah Bucks?
16	that	16	A Oh, the floormen can be tipped in Cheetah
17	A Correct,	17	Bucks. I thought you were referring to Cheetah Bucks
18 19	<ul> <li>Q an employee of The Cheetah?</li> <li>A On a given night, a Cheetah employee.</li> </ul>	18	sales.
20	<ul><li>A On a given night, a Cheetah employee.</li><li>Q Okay. Do you know what are the names</li></ul>	19	Q No, just Cheetah Bucks in general.
21	of some of those Cheetah Buck Girls?	20	So floor managers can be tipped with
22	A Korey Montgomery, Jennifer Jackson,	21	Cheetah Bucks, and, in turn, I guess, you get a
23	Sherri	22	percentage or some portion of the floor manager tips
24	She's changed her name. I don't know her	23	for the evening; is that right?
25	last name now. She went back to her maiden name.	24 25	A Yes, they can receive Cheetah Bucks.  Q In terms of your compensation, do you get
	has hand how. One went back to her marden hame,	23	Q in terms of your compensation, do you get
	Page 34		Page 36
1		1	•
1 2	Maybe no, don't know it.		a set amount of money from each floor manager or does
2	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was	2	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?
2	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco	2	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies.
2 3 4	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on.	2 3 4	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies.  Q Does it vary in both dollar and
2 3 4 5	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be?	2 3 4 5	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies.  Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage?
2 3 4	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy.	2 3 4 5 6	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies.  Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage?  A No, just dollar.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of?	2 3 4 5	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that
2 3 4 5 6	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco.	2 3 4 5 6	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies.  Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage?  A No, just dollar.  Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips?  A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made.  Q When you say "we have a tip pool"  A At the club.  Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks?  A Floormen and DJs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks? A Everything: Drinks, food, dancers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation. You get you get a portion of a tip pool
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks? A Everything: Drinks, food, dancers. Q Drinks, food, dancers anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation. You get you get a portion of a tip pool that's funded by the floor managers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks? A Everything: Drinks, food, dancers. Q Drinks, food, dancers anything else? A That's it. Anything that you would purchase at The Cheetah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool"A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation.  You get you get a portion of a tip pool that's funded by the floor managers? A By the dancers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks? A Everything: Drinks, food, dancers. Q Drinks, food, dancers anything else? A That's it. Anything that you would purchase at The Cheetah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation. You get you get a portion of a tip pool that's funded by the floor managers? A By the dancers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Maybe no, don't know it.  Q Do you know her what was A Jo Pasco Q I'm sorry, hold on. What was the name that it used to be? A Mulcahy. Q Okay. Any other persons you can think of? A Jo Pasco. Q That is a is that a male? A It's a girl. Q It's a girl. Okay. Is that everyone? A Then we have two that do relief, Meghan Brulet [phonetic] don't ask me how to spell that and Sylvia Slominski. Q Okay. And what can Cheetah Bucks be used for in The Cheetah, if a customer gets a thousand dollars' worth of Cheetah Bucks? A Everything: Drinks, food, dancers. Q Drinks, food, dancers anything else? A That's it. Anything that you would purchase at The Cheetah. Q So it is good a Cheetah Buck is good to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a set amount of money from each floor manager or does it vary?  A No, it varies. Q Does it vary in both dollar and percentage? A No, just dollar. Q Okay. So is there a set percentage that you expect to receive at the end of the night from floor managers' tips? A We have a tip pool that is 10 percent of what is made. Q When you say "we have a tip pool" A At the club. Q Okay. And that 10 percent, it goes to you or that goes to several folks? A Floormen and DJs. Q Okay. But the so maybe I misunderstood. I'm talking in terms of your compensation. You get you get a portion of a tip pool that's funded by the floor managers? A By the dancers. Q By the dancers, okay. So you don't get any percentage directly

Inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 37		Page 39
1	A No.	1	your salary base plus your percentage of the
2	Q So you and the floor managers split this	2	10 percent tip pool?
3	tip pool, which is 10 percent of the whatever	3	A Yes. And if a customer tips a floorman,
4	entertainer's income for the evening, or is supposed	4	that all goes into the pool also.
5	to be?	5	Q Okay. So floor managers, if they get any
6	A Yes.	6	tips, put the entirety of that tip into the tip pool?
7	MR. WARD: I'm sorry, are you using the	7	A (Nods head.)
8	term "floor managers"? Do you mean floormen?	8	Q And then they share in the pool?
9	MR. McDONOUGH: Floor managers well, he	9	A Yes. I'm sorry. Yes.
10	had said I asked him, in the beginning, if	10	Q Now, are you ever tipped directly from
11	floorman stood for floor manager.	11	customers for any reason?
12	MR. WARD: Oh, if it's okay.	12	A Yes.
13	THE WITNESS: They call them both.	13	Q And is that something that you consider
14	MR. WARD: Okay.	14	part of your nightly income strike that.
15	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	15	Is that something that happens on a
16	Q So there's 10 percent.	16	frequent basis?
17	Do you get so, just as an example, we	17	A More so lately, no. But yes, I would say
18	have the entertainers made a hundred dollars that	18	that.
19	night. There's a tip pool created that's \$10, which	19	Q But you count on that as part of again,
20	would be 10 percent.	20	strike that.
21	Is there a specific portion of that that	21	Is it true that you expect, at the end of
22	goes to you as the night manager and then the rest to	22	the night, you will get you will have earned some
23	the floor managers that are working that evening, or	23	tips directly from customers?
24	is it sort of a everyone gets an equal portion of that	24	A I never expect it, but it does happen.
25	10 percent?	25	There are nights where we don't get any tips from
	Page 38		Page 40
1		1	-
1 2	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the	1 2	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a
l			customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.
2	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.	2	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you
2 3	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.	3	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?
2 3 4	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.  Are you including yourself as a floor	2 3 4	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's
2 3 4 5	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.  Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?	2 3 4 5	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.
2 3 4 5 6	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.  Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.  Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or	2 3 4 5 6 7	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that. Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest? A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that. Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest? A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager? A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that. Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest? A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager? A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess? A Yes. Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that. Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest? A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager? A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess? A Yes. Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.  Is that what you're referring to as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that. Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest? A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager? A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess? A Yes. Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component. Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.  Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.  Q Okay. But beyond that, you can't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.  Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?  A Yes.  Q Is there anything else that you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.  Q Okay. But beyond that, you can't really narrow down on how often it happens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?    A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?    A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?    A Yes. Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.    Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?    A Yes. Q Is there anything else that you would consider as part of the tip component that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.  Q Okay. But beyond that, you can't really narrow down on how often it happens?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?  A Yes.  Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?  A No.  Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?  A Yes.  Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.  Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?  A Yes.  Q Is there anything else that you would consider as part of the tip component that you mentioned earlier?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.  Q Okay. But beyond that, you can't really narrow down on how often it happens?  A No.  Q Now, is one of your roles or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's split: The DJ gets half; the floormen split the other.  Q The DJ gets half of that.    Are you including yourself as a floor manager, when you say they split the rest?    A Yes. Q So you don't have an additional share or something for your role as being night manager?    A No. Q Okay. And that dollar figure, obviously, varies to you, depending on how well the entertainers did that evening, I guess?    A Yes. Q And is that the portion when we were discussing earlier your salary structure or your compensation structure, you said there's a salary and then there's also some tip component.    Is that what you're referring to as the tip component?    A Yes. Q Is there anything else that you would consider as part of the tip component that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customers, so I can't say that that's expected on a nightly basis.  Q Okay. What percent of the time do you think that you earn money through that means?  A I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It's so sporadic, I couldn't answer that.  Q If you had to estimate, 50 percent of the time?  A I don't know. Like I said, you just don't know.  Q So you have, just sitting here today, no idea?  A I couldn't honestly answer how many days a week, every night, every week. It's too sporadic.  Q Okay. So it's fairly infrequent, then, that that happens?  A No.  Q Would you say it happens frequently?  A Yes.  Q Okay. But beyond that, you can't really narrow down on how often it happens?  A No.

Inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q Okay. What do you do more of, hiring or	1	policies against sexual harassment and discrimination,
2	firing?	2	did you take part in compiling those policies or is
3	A Firing.	3	that something that was you were just instructed
4	Q Okay. Do you typically	4	on?
5	A Well, let's clarify staff/dancers. Who	5	A Yes, I didn't I haven't compiled any
6	are you talking about?	6	club policy.
7	Q That's what I was going to get into.	7	Q Do you know who is responsible for
8	So you said you have responsibility over	8	creating the club policies on things like sexual
9	bar staff, DJ, really anyone that's at the club; is	9	harassment or discrimination?
10	that right?	10	A I don't know.
11	A Correct.	11	Q What is so have you ever fired a an
12	Q Do you also have responsibility for	12	entertainer for having chargebacks?
13	terminating any people that are below you, or is there	13	A I've fired entertainers for having
14	some other specific responsibilities you have over	14	complaints from customers about chargeback situations,
15	hiring and firing?	15	yes, that may or may not have led to a chargeback.
16	A I do fire people, and it's usually	16	Q When you said a "chargeback situation,"
17	discussed with Mr. Braglia before I fire people; but	17	what do you mean by that?
18	yes, I do have responsibilities for firing people.	18	A It means a complaint lodged by the
19	Q Does anybody else have responsibilities	19	customer to us that they were overcharged or misled.
20	for firing employees or contractors at the club?	20	Q Okay. And I'm asking your personal
21	A Mr. Braglia would.	21	knowledge of this.
22	Q Okay. Do you have any idea whether you do	22	So that's your understanding of what a
23 24	most of the firing or if Mr. Braglia does most of the firing?	23	chargeback is?
25	A Yet again, I do all the verbally,	24	A Yes.  Q Is essentially a complaint?
2.5	A 1 of again, 1 do an me verbany,	25	Q Is essentially a complaint?
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Page 42 "you're fired," would be all from me.	1	Page 44 A Yes.
1 2		1 2	A Yes.
	"you're fired," would be all from me.	1	A Yes.
2	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message?	2	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you
2	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message?  A Yes.	2 3	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a
2 3 4	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message?  A Yes.  Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody?  A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to	2 3 4	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the
2 3 4 5	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes.	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services.
2 3 4 5	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms A If it comes to me, personally, during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms—A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms — A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now, and definitely during working hours, I mean, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good practice? A Just as a matter of practice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now, and definitely during working hours, I mean, when you're active in your role at a particular night, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good practice? A Just as a matter of practice. Q But you have independent authority to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms—A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now, and definitely during working hours, I mean, when you're active in your role at a particular night, I'm curious if you have any protocol that you engage in to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to — if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good practice? A Just as a matter of practice. Q But you have independent authority to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now, and definitely during working hours, I mean, when you're active in your role at a particular night, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"you're fired," would be all from me.  Q Okay. So you deliver the message? A Yes. Q And do you ever make an independent decision to fire somebody? A I make decisions to go to Mr. Braglia to discuss firing people, yes. Q Okay. But you would never fire someone without the consent of Mr. Braglia; is that right? A Yes. Q So if Mr. Braglia is not in the club a particular evening, you would wait until the next day to if you wanted to fire somebody, you would have to wait until the next day, until you spoke with Mr. Braglia, before doing that? A Yes. Q Is that something that's formalized; meaning, are you required to consult with Mr. Braglia first, or do you do it just as a matter of good practice? A Just as a matter of practice. Q But you have independent authority to fire?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Okay. So if a customer complains to you about an entertainer, you would consider that a chargeback? A About what was their complaint? Q They were unsatisfied with the entertainment services. A Then, no, that's not a chargeback. Q Okay. Only a chargeback if they want money back? A Yes. Q And do you have a process where, if a customer comes to you and says they're unsatisfied with an entertainer and they want their money back, is there a process that you go through in terms—A If it comes to me, personally, during working hours? Are we talking about a girl that was checked in hourly? Q So just as a general proposition for now, and definitely during working hours, I mean, when you're active in your role at a particular night, I'm curious if you have any protocol that you engage in to determine whether the complaint and refund is

Inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 45		Page 47
			-
	check in. It is documented by the house mother. So	1	,
ι	if someone comes to me and says, this girl has	2	A I ask the house mother over the radio what
3	overcharged me, the first thing I would do would be to	3	time the person was checked in.
4	radio the house mother and ask what time this person	4	Q And then do you also confer with the
5	was checked in, and then I would double check that	5	waitress?
6	against what she is saying and what the customer is	6	A Yes, if there is a waitress by, I will
7	saying he was charged.	7	confer with the floorman and the waitress.
8	Q And you would include the entertainer in	8	Q And so, ultimately, whose responsibility
10	that discussion? A Yes.	9	is it to keep track of the time that somebody is
11		10	checked in?
12	Q Always? A Yes.	11	A The dancers.
13	Q And if the entertainer is saying one thing	12	Q The dancers?
14	and the customer is saying another, who do you side	13	A Uh-huh.
15	with in the end?	14 15	Q So let me understand that.
16	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	16	So the floor manager, you said, actually checks somebody in?
17	THE WITNESS: I am siding with what our	17	A The floorman will document it; it's
18	documents say, what the house mother has	18	radioed to the house mother. But ultimately, the
19	documented.	19	responsibility to get their money, the dancers should
20	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	20	keep up with their own time.
21	Q Do you know how the house mother gets that	21	Q Right. Who collects the money from the
22	documented?	22	customer at the end of the time period they're checked
23	A From a radio. When she checks in with the	23	in?
24	floorman, the floorman radios it to the house mother.	24	A The dancer.
25	Q Okay. So a floorman, ultimately, checks a	25	Q The dancer.
			· ·
		1	
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Page 46 girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing,	1	
1 2		1 2	Page 48  The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.
i i	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing,		The floor manager has no role in that?
2	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that	2	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.
2 3	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was	2	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole
2 3 4	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?	2 3 4	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in? A They make note, as well, but they radio it	2 3 4 5	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on  I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on  I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on  I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in? A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right? A Yes. Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right? A Yes. Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct. Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in? A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom. Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother? A Correct. Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right? A Yes. Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out?  A Yes.  Q And so if so if there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And do you again, I guess, do you in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out?  A Yes.  Q And so if so if there's a discrepancy so based on that information that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And do you again, I guess, do you in the cases of a discrepancy and a customer wants some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out?  A Yes.  Q And so if so if there's a discrepancy so based on that information that you have, none of which you gathered yourself, correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	girl into we are referring to a VIP, I'm guessing, right?  A Correct.  Q Okay. So a floor manager is the one that ultimately makes note of the time that somebody was checked in?  A They make note, as well, but they radio it in to the house mom.  Q Okay. So that information comes from the floor manager to the house mother?  A Correct.  Q And then when there's a dispute, you would go to the house mother and ask them when they were checked in by the floor manager; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And so, I guess, ultimately, whether the log is accurate depends on the floor manager checking the entertainer in on time; is that right?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And do you again, I guess, do you in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The floor manager has no role in that?  A No, absolutely not.  Q Okay. And keeping sort of focused on I'm just trying to understand that a little bit.  So with respect to your role in this whole process and let's call it dispute resolution you check various sources, one of them being with the house mothers, over the phone, to see what time the floor manager has checked that person in.  And how do you know when that person was checked out?  A The dancer lets the floorman know, I'm done.  Q Okay. So the entertainers are responsible for letting the floor managers know the session is over?  A Yes.  Q And then the floor managers tell the house moms, once again, that they're checked out?  A Yes.  Q And so if so if there's a discrepancy so based on that information that you have, none of which you gathered yourself, correct

	Thational Polites, the., u/b/a The Cheecan		April 4, 201 /
	Page 49		Page 51
1	A No.	1	Q Okay. So you would never strike that.
2	Q You rely on this other information to	2	When you're discussing the issue with the
3	determine whether the customer's complaint is valid?	3	customer, do you ever make sure that the entertainer
4	A Yes.	4	is present, as well, or do you try to deal with those
5	Q And if you see that based on your	5	two people separately?
6	information gathering, that the customer says they	6	A Separately.
7	were checked in as of 1:00 a.m. and the house mother	7	Q And that's because you don't want this
8	is saying that this person was checked in as of 1:30,	8	situation to escalate, or is there another reason for
9	who do you believe in a situation like that?	9	that?
10	A The house mother.	10	A No. There's no general reason, but
11	MR. WARD: Sorry, I didn't get to put in	11	usually it's just the entertainer is not there.
12	"object to the form," you were so quick.	12	Q She went to go work somewhere else, and
13	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	13	you're just trying to clean up
14	Q Okay. So you believe the house mothers in	14	A Or she may not be there on a given night.
15	that situation?	15	You just never know. There's no general reason that
16	A Yes.	16	the girl is not there.
17	Q As a policy, like, I mean, you trust your	17	Q Okay. Anyway, so what you just went
18	employees and assume they're doing their job, right?	18	through is kind of your protocol in dealing with a
19	A Yes.	19	customer complaint of overcharging?
20	Q So how frequently do you end up siding	20	A Uh-huh.
21	with a customer and deciding that the customer was	21	Q Now, is do you know and if you don't
22	overcharged?	22	that's fine. Is there a general club policy in terms
23	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	23	of how to deal with the customer complaints concerning
24	THE WITNESS: Most of the time, we usually	24	overcharging?
25	side with the dancer.	25	A I don't think so.
			, a 1 4001 4 111111 501
	Page 50		Page 52
1		1	
1 2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	1 2	Q Okay.
2	BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q And that's because there is a house mom	2	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between
ł	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate	2	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself.
2 3 4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes.	2 3 4	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are
2 3 4 5	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story?	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them
2 3 4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate  A Yes.  Q that entertainer's story?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those — again, these are situations that — when you've dealt with them personally.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate  A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate  A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate  A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those — again, these are situations that — when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact — you determined there was a chargeback — there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those — again, these are situations that — when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact — you determined there was a chargeback — there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you always include the entertainer and the customer in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there. What do you mean by "a room time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you always include the entertainer and the customer in that conversation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there. What do you mean by "a room time match-up"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you always include the entertainer and the customer in that conversation. When does the entertainer come into play?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there. What do you mean by "a room time match-up"? A When the customer checked into a VIP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you always include the entertainer and the customer in that conversation. When does the entertainer come into play? A I ask the entertainer at the same time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those — again, these are situations that — when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact — you determined there was a chargeback — there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there. What do you mean by "a room time match-up"? A When the customer checked into a VIP room —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q And that's because there is a house mom and floor manager that corroborate A Yes. Q that entertainer's story? A Yes. Q How often do these type of discrepancies arise? A Very rare. Normally, my experience is through Liz Barton. She'll send a complaint over to my desk, it's written with the customer's tab, and I review it and speak with the customer. Q And then you speak with the customer after you've done your diligence already to determine what the floor manager says, what the house mom logbook says, and so you have your facts straight, and then you deal with the customer; is that right? A Correct. Q And then you also mentioned that you always include the entertainer and the customer in that conversation. When does the entertainer come into play?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A It's just usually a communication between Liz and myself. Q And are those again, these are situations that when you've dealt with them personally. Have you ever had a situation occur where there was, in fact you determined there was a chargeback there was an overcharging of, say, for example, \$100. When you make that determination, what's your next step? MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Usually anything that's \$100 is just going to be looked at as far as a room time: Does the room time match-up to what they made for the time that they spent in the room? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm sorry, you got me there. What do you mean by "a room time match-up"? A When the customer checked into a VIP

	on Valente v. ernational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 53		Page 55
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 34	the girl was checked in, the amount of time, and how much they were paid.  Q Okay.  A So, say, if a girl was checked in for an hour and she made a thousand dollars, that would be a red flag for me that there was an overcharge.  Q Got it. Why would that be a red flag for you?  A Well, they were overcharged, because they get 300 an hour.  Q Okay. And so that would be a red flag for you.  I guess my question was: Once you've made that determination that you believe there was some type of overcharge and in your situation, where they were in the room for one hour, they were charged a thousand dollars, and they were supposed to be charged 300, if I take your what you said correctly do you refund \$700 to the customer in that situation?  A Yes.  Q And you do that on the spot?  A No. Generally, yes, but sometimes, if there are situations where this guy tipped extra or a situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situations where this guy tipped extra or an or situation or situations where this guy tipped extra or situations where the guy tipped extra or situations are situations and the guy tipped extra or situations are situations and the guy tipped extra or situations are situations are situations are situations and the guy tipped extra or situations are situation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 34	A That would be the majority of weighing my decision, yes.  Q Is there any other factor that you would consider?  A None that I can think of offhand. Q Does the customer satisfaction matter to you in making that determination?  A It does, but I don't ever recall a situation like that happening. Q You don't recall a customer asking for a refund because they weren't satisfied?  A No. Q Now, these experiences that you just described, are these always handled the same night that the customer makes a complaint, or do you ever deal with that the next day and  A Sometimes it's as much as a week, just depending on when I can track down all the folks that were involved: Waitress, Cheetah Bucks Girls. Q So you don't this is not a same-night decision all the time? A No.
24	there are situations where this guy tipped extra or	24	Q But the customer makes the complaint, I
25	you know, there's just so many circumstances. I	25	assume, that evening, or can the customer complain a
	Page 54		Page 56
1	couldn't just say, black and white, yes, we're going	1	week later?
2	to give this guy \$700 back.	2	A Yes.
3	A lot of times, we try to offer a free	3	Q Yes, the customer can complain a week
4	room hey, can you come back? We'll give you a free	4	later?
5	VIP room to make it up for you.	5	A Yes.
6	I always tried not to give money back. We	6	O And you would go through the same process

I always tried not to give money back. We 7 usually try -- the first thing is to get compensation through -- hey, come back. We'll get you in the door. 8 We'll give you a free VIP room.

Q And does that usually satisfy the 10 11 customer, in your experience? 12

Α Sometimes.

13 What if -- have there been situations where -- that you've dealt with, where the customer has said, absolutely not. I'm never coming back here. I want my money back? 17

Α Oh, yes.

18 Q And what do you do in that type of situation? 19

20 If we feel the girl was wrong, if the money doesn't match up, then, yes, it's re-paid. 21

So the last question on this: Does 22 23 anything, other than the time checked in and the time checked out, influence your decision on whether to refund a customer or provide them with some ancillary

Q And you would go through the same process you just described to me in trying to figure out, you know, whether the customer is right or whether they, for some reason, just want their money back?

Α Yes.

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

11 Q Now, in that example, where we were talking about a thousand dollars in -- let's use the situation where Cheetah Bucks were used. So say there was -- the entertainer, you're aware, was given a thousand dollars. They were in the room one hour, and 16 you said that would be a red flag to you, because payment should have been 300, as a general rule. You said there may be other factors that could interplay, 18 19 where they might have gotten more than \$300.

> Do you recall what factors those would be? MR. WARD: I'd probably just object to the form on that. It's a hypothetical for a lay witness.

But are you including the customer complaining in that scenario or just the fact

	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 57		Page 59
1	that they paid a thousand?	1	When an entertainer earns Cheetah Bucks,
2	MR. McDONOUGH: Oh, a customer	2	do you allow them to redeem those Cheetah Bucks that
3	complaining, correct.	3	same night?
4	MR. WARD: I still object to an improper	4	A Yes.
5	hypothetical to a lay witness.	5	Q There's no one-day, two-day hold period in
6	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat what you just	6	the case that there's some kind of issue with the
7	asked me again?	7	charges?
8	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	8	A No.
9	Q Sure.	9	MR. WARD: When you get to a good spot,
10	We discussed the situation earlier where	10	I'd like a comfort break.
11	an entertainer was in a room for an hour, that the	11	MR. McDONOUGH: Yeah. All right, We can
12	entertainer received a thousand dollars, and you said	12	take a break.
13	that would be a red flag to you, because that	13	(Short break from 11:24 a.m. to 11:39 a.m.)
14	entertainer should have been paid around \$300 for an	14	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
15	hour.	15	Q So we talked before the break a little bit
16	Do you recall that discussion?	16	,
17	A Yes.	1	about your understanding of the chargebacks, your
18	Q So I guess my question is: If it's	17 18	experience with them, and your role sort of in that process, if a customer raises a complaint, saying they
19	determined again that so the customer says that		were overcharged.
20	they were overcharged in that situation. And you	19 20	
21	determine that, in fact, yes, you believe the customer		Now, have you ever taken an entertainer's money simply because the customer indicated they were
22	is overcharged. Do you — and further, the customer	21 22	not satisfied with the entertainment services?
23	does not want any sort of free pass. They want their	23	A No.
24	money back.	24	Q Never?
25	Do you give the customer \$700 back?	25	A No.
23	Do you give the eustomer \$700 back!	25	A IVO,
	Page 58	ļ	Page 60
1	·		, and the second
1	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	1	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to
2	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's	2	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.
2	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the	2	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you,
2 3 4	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.	2 3 4	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they
2 3 4 5	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what
2 3 4 5 6	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd	2 3 4 5 6	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well?  A Yes.  Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700. Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well? A Yes. Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700. Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well? A Yes. Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well?  A Yes.  Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?  A If the customer wanted to leave, generally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right?  A Yes.  Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700.  Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well?  A Yes.  Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer?  A Yes.  Q And did the entertainers usually comply	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?  A If the customer wanted to leave, generally they in the past, they just get another girl, or if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700. Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well? A Yes. Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer? A Yes. Q And did the entertainers usually comply with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?  A If the customer wanted to leave, generally they in the past, they just get another girl, or if they want to leave, they will just say, no harm, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700. Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well? A Yes. Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer? A Yes. Q And did the entertainers usually comply with that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?  A If the customer wanted to leave, generally they in the past, they just get another girl, or if they want to leave, they will just say, no harm, no foul. We'll take your room charge off, and you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Never on the night that he's there. We don't just give him a refund on the spot.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Okay. So it would always be so you'd never do it on the spot? You always take time to work through these issues and figure out who's right? A Yes. Q Now, after so say you've decided this after a couple of days and then decided the customer was due \$700. Do you go back, refund the customer \$700, and then go get that money back from the entertainer, as well? A Yes. Q So you tell the entertainer, we want \$700 back, because we have to give that back to the customer? A Yes. Q And did the entertainers usually comply with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you ever had a customer come up to you and say or well, strike that.  Has a floor manager ever approached you, saying that a customer complained to them that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer and asked what you wanted them to do?  A No.  Q Has anyone has any customer ever approached you directly and complained that they were unsatisfied with the entertainer's services and asked for a refund?  A You know, I the only thing I can say is if a girl is too drunk. I have had a complaint it has happened in the past, where a girl has been overly intoxicated, and a customer has said she's, you know, too drunk.  Q So in a case like that, would you ever refund the customer's money due to an entertainer being overly intoxicated?  A If the customer wanted to leave, generally they in the past, they just get another girl, or if they want to leave, they will just say, no harm, no

	on Valente v. rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 61		Page 63
1 2	are there two components to somebody that I don't know would you say when a customer uses a VIP	1 2	refund or at least offer to refund the customer the room fee, right?
3	area, would you call that renting a VIP area?	3	A Yes.
4	What would you call that?	4	Q And if the entertainer had spent 45
5	A I've never called it anything. Just	5	minutes in there already out of a total hour, would
6	getting a VIP room.	6	you require the customer to still pay the entertainer
7	Q Okay. So you just you call it a	7	for the 45 minutes?
8	getting a VIP	8	A Absolutely.
9	A Renting or purchasing.	9	Q Okay. So regardless, if that entertainer
10	Q So is there a separate charge for the use	10	was checked in for 45 minutes even if it was
11	of the room versus the use of the entertainer services?	11	supposed to be an hour, and the customer comes out
12	A Yes, separate charge.	12	after 45 minutes and says this girl is too drunk, I
13 14	Q So when you say you would refund the cost	13 14	don't like her, you would still make the customer pay for that 45 minutes?
15	of the room, you would not refund what the customer	15	A Yes.
16	paid to the entertainer?	16	Q Always?
17	A Generally, they wouldn't have paid her	17	A Always.
18	yet. They usually pay in the end.	18	Q And the only situation you can think of,
19	But if the room had just started and, for	19	sitting here today, where you would give credence to a
20	some reason, he had pre-paid, then, yes, we would.	20	customer's complaint would be with respect to
21	Q Okay. If a customer, again let me talk	21	intoxication, if the entertainer was too drunk, and
22	about specific instances.	22	you saw it for yourself; is that right?
23	Do you recall specifically any instance	23	MR. WARD: Object to the form.
24	where a customer said entertainer "X" is too drunk. I	24	THE WITNESS: That's not I've never
25	don't want her in here anymore?	25	been presented with anything other than that.
	Page 62		Page 64
1	A Yes.	1	You're asking me to say that nothing could
2	Q Do you recall what that one of those	2	never happen. I don't know. But I'm telling
3	entertainers' names was?	3	you my experience with what has happened to me.
5	A No. I mean, I just know it's happened over the years, but I couldn't tell you a name.	<b>4</b> 5	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q That's all I'm asking for.
6	Q Okay. So that doesn't happen frequently?	6	A Yes.
7	A No.	7	Q I'm saying, in your experience, the only
8	Q Has it happened in the last year?	8	time you've ever given a customer money back for a
9	A Yes.	9	room or didn't require them strike that.
10	Q Do you recall the entertainer's name?	10	The only time you've given a customer
11	A No.	11	money back for being checked into a room is when the
12	Q So in that situation would you say that	12	entertainer was too intoxicated?
13	happened at least one time in the past year?	13	MR, WARD: Object to the form.
14	A Yes.	14	THE WITNESS: Or if someone has been
15	Q And can you just not remember the	15	thrown out, I'm not going to charge them. If he
16 17	entertainer's name, but can you remember the situation?	16	goes in a room and we throw him out, then so
18	A I remember situations, but not a specific	17 18	that they're he pays the tab, the club, the girl can at least get something. Whatever time
19	situation, but I know they've happened. But I	19	was spent in the room they will be charged
20	couldn't give you a specific situation nor an	20	for whatever time they were in the room,
21	entertainer's name.	21	before we asked them to leave the club.
22	Q Okay. You just know it happened at least	22	BY MR. McDONOUGH;
22		100	O Olean Co thatle a different situation

Α

23 once in the past year?

Yeah.

And in those situations, you would

24

25

Q Okay. So that's a different situation.

24 That's where the customer became unruly, for whatever

25 reason, you decided to kick them out of the club, you

	a national Folies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 65		Page 67
1	would still charge them in that instance?	1	asked to come in and escort them out.
2	A For the time that was spent in the room, I	2	Q Okay. Going back to customer complaints,
3	would, yes.	3	have you ever had a customer and I just want to get
4	Q And you would still require them to pay	4	your testimony correct here.
5	the entertainer fee for whatever period of time they	5	So in your experience, you've never had a
6	were in that room?	6	customer complain to you about an entertainer's
7	A Yes.	7	services for anything other than the entertainer being
8	Q So either way, there's never a situation	8	overly drunk?
9	where an entertainer would not get paid for time they	9	A Correct.
10	spent checked into a room?	10	Q You've never had a customer come to you
11	A Correct.	11	and complain that the entertainer wouldn't get close
12	Q Now, have you ever had to call the police	12	enough to him?
13	on a customer?	13	A No.
14	A Yes.	14	Q You've never had an entertainer I mean,
15	Q Is that fairly frequently or rarely?	15	a customer approach you and express to you that he
16	A Frequently lately.	16	expected physical contact and didn't get it, therefore
17	Q Frequently lately.	17	was unsatisfied?
18	And what types of strike that.	18	A No.
19	What are some of the reasons that you	19	Q Now, in your role as night manager, do you
20	would call the police on a customer?	20	ever actually provide security to rooms?
21	A People refusing to leave.	21	A No.
22	Q And people have refused to leave more	22	Q The floor managers handle that aspect of
23	lately than at prior times in the club's history?	23	it
24	A Yes, and I don't know why.	24	A Yes.
25	Q And you have no inkling as to why that	25	Q — and report to you if there are issues?
<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	<u> </u>	T	
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Page 66 might be?	1	Page 68 A Yes.
1 2	might be? A No.	1 2	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go
	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police		A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room?
2	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the	2	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally.
2	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are	2	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by?
2 3 4 5 6	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?	2 3 4	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or  A Yes.  Q Okay. So is that protocol, that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were didn't have glass, and you peeped in, what did that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own. Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or A Yes.  Q Okay. So is that protocol, that they remove the customer from the club, or does it depend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were didn't have glass, and you peeped in, what did that entail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or  A Yes.  Q Okay. So is that protocol, that they remove the customer from the club, or does it depend on the situation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were didn't have glass, and you peeped in, what did that entail? A Peeking through the door and closing it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or A Yes.  Q Okay. So is that protocol, that they remove the customer from the club, or does it depend on the situation?  A No, it's not protocol, but it's certainly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were didn't have glass, and you peeped in, what did that entail? A Peeking through the door and closing it. Q Okay. And what's the purpose of you doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	might be?  A No.  Q And in those cases, did the police actually come and remove the customer, or does the customer relent and leave because the police are coming?  A Sometimes a customer leaves on his own.  Some occasions, very rarely, someone is stupid enough to go to jail.  Q And that has happened in the past year?  A Yes.  Q I'm sorry, to be clear: In the past year, have you had a situation where you had to call the police, the customer still refused, and they ended up getting escorted out by the police?  A Yes.  Q Do the floor managers ever, in a situation like that, take the customer outside of the club or  A Yes.  Q Okay. So is that protocol, that they remove the customer from the club, or does it depend on the situation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q So you would never, in a night, go actually go into a room a VIP room? A No, I'll walk by a room occasionally. Q You'll walk by? A Yeah, and look in. If I'm there, I'll certainly use it as an excuse to walk by and just peep in once in a while. Q Okay. And when you say "peep in," what do you mean by that? A Look into the room. Q Does that require opening a door, or does that require just walking by and kind of A Looking in the glass. Q Looking in the glass. Okay. So this is you're talking over the past six months, I guess, or so, correct? A Yeah. Q Prior to that, when the doors were didn't have glass, and you peeped in, what did that entail? A Peeking through the door and closing it.

Inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 69		Page 71
1	okay.	1	A If they're sitting in a manner that would
2	Q What would entail things not going okay?	2	look like a sexual position, it would be
3	A Making sure nothing illegal is going on.	3	inappropriate.
4	Q What would that include?	4	Q If they were grinding, it would be
5	A A number of things: A sex act,	5	inappropriate?
6	inappropriate touching.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Drugs?	7	Q And this type of sitting or various types
8	A Yeah, drugs.	8	of sitting would be considered a minor infraction that
9	Q And is that something — so when you — I	9	would
10	want to get away from the word "peep."	10	A Yes, that would just be something that
11	When you patrol is that a fair	11	they would just be told to get up.
12	characterization, patrol the rooms?	12	Q Okay. And if and again, this is I'm
13	A You're making it sound as if that's my	13	trying to stay focused on your personal experience.
14	normal job description, which it is not. I'm saying	14	Have you walked into a room, checked on a
15	that I have done that.	15	room, and seen an entertainer sitting on somebody's
16	Q Okay.	16	lap inappropriately?
17	A But on a normal night, I don't walk around	17	A Yes.
18	peeping in rooms.	18	Q And what do you do?
19	Q Okay.	19	A Tell them to get up.
20	A But I have, you know.	20	Q Have you ever been in a situation where
21	Q So on your average night, you're not going	21	you requested that the entertainer get up, and you
22	to do that?	22	checked again in 10 minutes and found the entertainer
23	A I'm usually not going to go to a room,	23	right back where she was?
24	unless I'm called for an issue.	24	A Yes.
25	Q Okay. And if you're called, that means	25	Q And what do you do in that situation?
1			·
	Page 70	'	Page 72
1		1	
1 2	that a floor manager called you?	1	A Then we usually will take them to the
	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called.	1	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them.
2	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called.	1 2	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them.  And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if
2	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called Q A house mom could have called you?	1 2 3	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give
2 3 4	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called.  Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager	1 2 3 4	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give
2 3 4 5	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you?	1 2 3 4 5	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.
2 3 4 5 6	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this
2 3 4 5 6 7	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you?  A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called.  Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you?  A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by.  Q Can you give me an example of something	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess A A suspension.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you?  A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by.  Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor?  A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up.  Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately.  So is there an appropriate way to sit on a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess A A suspension.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called Q A house mom could have called you?  Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you?  A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by.  Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor?  A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up.  Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately.  So is there an appropriate way to sit on a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position —	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 14 15 16	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position Q So if somebody was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position Q So if somebody was A i.e., straddling someone.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for a period of time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position — Q So if somebody was — A — i.e., straddling someone. Q So if a girl is sitting on someone's knee,	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for a period of time.  Q Okay. So you're not allowed in the club
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position — Q So if somebody was — A — i.e., straddling someone. Q So if a girl is sitting on someone's knee, that wouldn't be inappropriate?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for a period of time.  Q Okay. So you're not allowed in the club to work for what time period are we talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position Q So if somebody was A i.e., straddling someone. Q So if a girl is sitting on someone's knee, that wouldn't be inappropriate? A No, not really.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for a period of time.  Q Okay. So you're not allowed in the club to work for what time period are we talking about here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that a floor manager called you?  A Or a house mom could have possibly called. Q A house mom could have called you? Would a house mom call a floor manager first to deal with the situation, before calling you? A Usually, if there's something minor going on, the floorman will call the house mom to go by. Q Can you give me an example of something minor that you — a situation you can think of that was minor? A If a girl is sitting on someone's lap inappropriately, a house mom would go, hey, get up. Q Okay. Sitting on a lap inappropriately. So is there an appropriate way to sit on a lap or something that would be, in your eyes, inappropriate? A Yes, any manner that would be simulating a sexual position — Q So if somebody was — A — i.e., straddling someone. Q So if a girl is sitting on someone's knee, that wouldn't be inappropriate?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A Then we usually will take them to the back, after their room is over, and reprimand them. And depending on how it goes with the entertainer, if she's not getting it, sometimes we may need to give them a little suspension or maybe even VIP restriction.  Q Okay. So there's a suspension and this would all be at your instruction, if there was a suspension or VIP restriction?  A Yes.  Q What's the difference between a suspension and a VIP I guess  A A suspension.  Q let's just focus on the suspension.  Yeah. What is that? What is a suspension?  A It's where you're not allowed to work for a period of time.  Q Okay. So you're not allowed in the club to work for what time period are we talking about here?  A Week, two weeks.

			April 4, 2017
	Page 73		Page 75
1	time?	1	an issue with drinking, then they are put on drink
2	A Yes.	2	restriction.
3	Q What is an exemplary time period for VIP		Q And what does "drink restriction" mean?
	restriction?	3	7
4		4	A It means they're not allowed to drink.
5	A Two weeks.	5	Q And that, I'm guessing, is also for a set
6	Q Okay. And if there's been a suspension,	6	period of time?
7	is that noted somewhere in the	7	A Sometimes. Sometimes it's permanent.
8	A Yes, in the house mom log.	8	Q Okay.
9	Q Okay. That's not something that you would	9	A Usually it will be a set period of time.
10	note personally?	10	And if they go off and they don't seem to be able to
11	A No.	11	handle it, then we'll say, okay, this is going to be a
12	Q What about a VIP restriction, is that	12	permanent situation for you.
13	something that's noted by The Cheetah?	13	Q And if an entertainer is caught drinking
14	A Yes.	14	when on drink restriction, what do you do to that
15	Q But not something that you would note	15	entertainer?
16	personally?	16	A I usually warn them and try to give them a
17	A No.	17	chance. But if they continue to drink, then we have
18	Q Okay. But again, to be clear, you would	18	to get rid of them.
19	impose the VIP restriction or the temporary	19	Q If you had to describe your temperament at
20	restriction on working at the club? That would be	20	work, how would you describe it?
21	something that's in your responsibility?	21	A Fair.
22	A Yes.	22	Q Fair.
23	Q And if that happens to say, a		•
	suspension or a VIP restriction happens to an	23	Do you ever yell at work at entertainers?
24		24	A I have yelled at entertainers in the past
25	entertainer more than once, is there an escalating	25	that are over-shouting me when I'm speaking. I have
	D		
	Page 74		Page 76
1	Page 74 protocol that you use to determine the right course of	1	
1 2	·	1 2	raised my voice, yes, certainly.
	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?		raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?
2	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment	2	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.
2	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it,	3	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an
2 3 4	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but	2 3 4 5	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?
2 3 4 5 6	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.	2 3 4 5 6	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP	2 3 4 5 6 7	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?  A Yes.  Q So would you say you are generally calm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?  A Yes.  Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?  A Yes.  Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing — there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence?  A No, very rare.  Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you?  A Yes.  Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer?  A Yes.  Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing — there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there — so if a — if an entertainer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing — there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there — so if a — if an entertainer is caught — well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?  A Yes, they're removed from the floor and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q So you would say you're — you have a fair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?  A Yes, they're removed from the floor and sent home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q So you would say you're you have a fair temperament at work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?  A Yes, they're removed from the floor and sent home.  Q Is there any type of restriction put on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q So you would say you're — you have a fair temperament at work? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?  A Yes, they're removed from the floor and sent home.  Q Is there any type of restriction put on them in that situation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q So you would say you're you have a fair temperament at work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	protocol that you use to determine the right course of action?  A There's no protocol. It's just a judgment situation. But, yeah, if they continued to do it, they would be suspended more or even terminated, but there's nothing there's no specific protocol.  Q So it's not, if you get five VIP restrictions over the course of a year, you're fired? It's something more relaxed than that?  A There's no specific protocol.  Q Okay. Do you, personally, adhere to any sort of practice with respect to suspensions and VIP restrictions?  A No. There's different occasions. Like I said, there's no specific protocol.  Q Is there so if a if an entertainer is caught well, let me step back.  Do you have a protocol for when it's been brought to your attention that an entertainer is overly intoxicated?  A Yes, they're removed from the floor and sent home.  Q Is there any type of restriction put on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	raised my voice, yes, certainly.  Q Is that a frequent occurrence? A No, very rare. Q And you're saying it's only when an entertainer is trying to talk over you? A Yes. Q So would you say you are generally calm when talking with an entertainer? A Yes. Q And if somebody said that you yelled at them or frequently yelled at them, that would, in your mind, be because they were trying to talk over you frequently?  MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You're asking me a generalization. Yeah, that's the only time that I would do it. But I've also heard girls say, Bob yelled at me, and "yelled at me" was getting on to them, so there was no yelling.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q So you would say you're — you have a fair temperament at work? A Yes.

1 KA 6 V	Annional Politicity and the Checomic		24544113,2027
	Page 77		Page 79
1	A No.	1	Q that you eventually got a portion of at
2	Q The only person that would do that would	2	least, at the end of the night?
3	be someone over you, I'm guessing, right?	3	A Correct.
4	A Yes.	4	Q So you never told any floor managers to
5	Q And the only person that's over you right	5	not take tips from entertainers, I'm guessing, right?
6	now at the club is Jack Braglia; is that right?	6	A Correct.
7	A Jack and Mr. Hagood.	7	Q Because it wasn't against policies and
8	Q Mr. Hagood is also senior to you?	8	procedures that you were aware of at the club?
9	A He's the owner.	9	A Correct.
10	Q And so you've never been written up?	10	Q Do you know if floormen still will receive
11	A No.	11	20 percent or more of their tips from entertainers?
12	Q Have you ever heard the phrase "payroll	12	A No.
13	girls"?	13	Q They don't, currently?
14	A Not until these proceedings started.	14	A No.
15	Q What about Fun Girls?	15	Q Do you know why that is?
16	A Still the same, not until this all came	16	A The policy changed.
17	about.	17	Q The policy changed?
18	Q What about "F" Girls?	18	A Yes, Mr. Hagood's decision.
19	A Still the same.	19	Q Do you know approximately when that was?
20	Q Okay. Prior to that, you had never heard	20	A Recently, several months. I'm not sure
21	those terms in your life?	21	exactly, but recent.
22	A No.	22	Q Recent.
23	Q Were you aware that certain entertainers	23	Within six months?
24	were paying floor managers 20 percent or more of their	24	A Yeah.
25	income in exchange for referring customers to those	25	Q Now, you said Mr. Hagood made that
	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	entertainers?	1	decision?
2	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	2	A Yes.
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	Q Do you know if he was aware of floor
4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	4	managers receiving 20 percent of entertainer income
5	Q Do you know why entertainers would pay	5	prior to making that decision?
6	floor managers 20 percent of their income or more to	6	A I have no idea.
7		7	Q Do you talk to Mr. Hagood on a regular
8		8	basis?
9	don't want to do the legwork of finding customers.	9	A No.
10		10	Q Do you talk to him at all?
11		11	A Yes.
12	<del>-</del>	12	Q With what frequency do you think you have
13	Q So you've not done an investigation to see	13	conversations with Mr. Hagood?
14	Ų I	14	A When he visits the club.
15	earnings?	15	Q Is it business discussions or just a
16		16	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17		17	A Generally just chit-chat.
18	11 0	18	~
19	, ,	19	Mr. Hagood, or does he ever ask you, you know, about
20		20	<b>V U U</b>
21	C C	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	• •	22	, ,
23	Q And those tips would go into the tip	23	him?
24	·	24	,
24 25		24 25	4 1, 3 5 5 41 4 4 5 5 5 4 1 4 6 1

IIIC	national romes, the, will a the Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 81		Page 83
1	a he's an owner, but he really doesn't have hands	1	A Yes.
2	on in the day-to-day operations anymore.	2	Q Okay. And you're not aware of floor
3	Q Except for getting rid of the floor	3	managers ever selling bottles?
Ι.	manager	_	A A floorman can suggest to get into a
4		4	
5		5	VIP area, they explain to the customer that and
6	Q Okay. Do you have any idea when so I'm	6	we're talking VIP areas. I'm talking I don't know
7	going to refer to the payment by entertainers of	7	if you're familiar with the Mezzanine and the Den.
8	20 percent or more to floor managers as a payroll	8	Q I've seen vaguely.
9	system, just for lack of a a short term to use.	9	Well, maybe you can describe that for me,
10	Do you know when the payroll system first	10	then. What is the Den?
11	started?	11	A It's just two raised-up areas in the main
12	MR. WARD: Object to the form.	12	floor.
13	THE WITNESS: No, I don't really remember.	13	Q Okay. And what the other area you just
14	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	14	talked about, what was that called?
15	Q You just knew it existed strike that,	15	A The Mezzanine.
16	Do you recall when you first became aware	16	Q The Mezzanine.
17	of its existence?	17	So what is the Mezzanine?
18	A No.	18	A It's a raised-up area over by the main
19	Q No idea?	19	stage.
20	A No idea.	20	Q Toward the back of the room?
21	Q Now, in approximately 2009 to 2010, were	21	A Yes, to the left.
22	you a night manager?	22	Q Is that where The Alluvia is?
23	A Yes.	23	A Across from The Alluvia.
24	Q Okay. So you had responsibility or	24	Q The back left corner?
25	management or you managed the floor managers; is	25	A Back left, correct.
	<b>y</b>		,
	Page 82		Page 84
1		1	
1 2	that right?	1 2	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in
2	that right? A Yes.	2	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area
2 3	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time	2 3	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer
2 3 4	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?	2 3 4	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is
2 3 4 5	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during	2 3 4 5	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question.
2 3 4 5 6	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.	2 3 4 5 6	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that right?  A Yes. Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed? A The pay structure didn't change during that time. Q It didn't change? Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales? A No, I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?  A I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that right?  A Yes. Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed? A The pay structure didn't change during that time. Q It didn't change? Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales? A No, I don't recall that. Q Never? A I don't recall. Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club? A The waitresses. Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles? A I don't think so. Q Okay. So it's just a product they sell;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to set up here, they say, it's either 25 a head, or you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?     Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?  A I don't think so.  Q Okay. So it's just a product they sell; they don't get any incentive for selling bottles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to set up here, they say, it's either 25 a head, or you can buy a bottle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?  A I don't think so.  Q Okay. So it's just a product they sell; they don't get any incentive for selling bottles?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to set up here, they say, it's either 25 a head, or you can buy a bottle. Q Oh, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?  A I don't think so.  Q Okay. So it's just a product they sell; they don't get any incentive for selling bottles?  A Correct.  Q And to your knowledge, waitresses always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to set up here, they say, it's either 25 a head, or you can buy a bottle. Q Oh, okay. A They don't insinuate they have to do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that right?  A Yes.  Q And were you aware that, during that time period, the floor managers' pay structure changed?  A The pay structure didn't change during that time.  Q It didn't change?  Isn't it the case that floor managers used to be able to make money off bottles, bottle sales?  A No, I don't recall that.  Q Never?  A I don't recall.  Q So do you know currently who and again, this is your personal knowledge, just sitting here today.  Do you know who sells bottles at the club?  A The waitresses.  Q So the waitresses get credit of some sort for selling bottles?  A I don't think so.  Q Okay. So it's just a product they sell; they don't get any incentive for selling bottles?  A Correct.  Q And to your knowledge, waitresses always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So the floor managers can suggest that, in order to get into that area A Well, what they tell them: If a customer says, how much is MR. WARD: Let him finish his question. THE WITNESS: Sorry.  BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Sure. I guess, does a customer have to buy a bottle to get into one of those areas? A No. Q Okay. But floor managers suggest do they insinuate that for certain customers, or is that just strike that. Let me make this clearer. Do floor managers ever insinuate that a customer needs to buy a bottle of some caliber to get into one of those areas? A Can I give you a hypothetical? Q Sure. A If you came and asked, how much is it to set up here, they say, it's either 25 a head, or you can buy a bottle. Q Oh, okay. A They don't insinuate they have to do it.

	Page 85		Page 87
1	Q Two options, okay.	1	A In 2009, there's \$15 minimum tip-out for
2	All right. And so would the floor	2	the floor guys from each dancer.
3	managers in the case where the customer chose to	3	Q Okay.
4	buy a bottle, instead of paying \$25 per head, does the	4	A That's the only difference. Where now,
5	floor manager make any percent of sales on those	5	it's the 10 percent tip pool.
6	bottles?	6	Q So \$15 per dancer, that went into a tip
7	A No.	7	pool just the same as the tip pool
8	Q No.	8	A Just for the floormen.
9	And to your knowledge, they never did?	9	Q And you would have gotten a portion of
10	A No.	10	that as the night manager?
11	Q Was now, does somebody have to pay any	11	A Yes.
12	money does the customer have to pay money just to	12	Q Do you know when that was that a
13	go into the main floor?	13	mandatory \$15 tip?
14	A Just their cover charge to get in the	14	A Not really.
15	door.	15	Q So if somebody
16	Q Okay. But there's no additional	16	A If a girl says, I'm not going to tip you,
17	assessment of \$25 or anything else?	17	they never made a big deal about it.
18	A No.	18	Q Do you know when okay. So there was no
19	Q Has that always been the case, that you	19	policy saying that, if you were working on a night
20	can remember?	20	A That they have to do it.
21	A Yes.	21	Q I'm sorry, give me one second.
22	Q Okay. So it was never the case, that you	22	There's no policy that, if you're working
23	can remember, where, in order to get a table, you had	23	a night, as an entertainer, you have to pay \$15 to the
24	to pay some fee on the main floor?	24	floor managers before you leave
25	A Yeah, that's happened, as in any	25	A No.
1			
		_	
	Page 86		Page 88
1	-		
	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the	1	Q back in 2009?
2	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.	2	Q back in 2009? A Correct.
2	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an	2	<ul><li>Q back in 2009?</li><li>A Correct.</li><li>Q And do you know when that form of tipping</li></ul>
2 3 4	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main	2 3 4	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club?
2 3 4 5	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?	2 3 4 5	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the
2 3 4 5 6	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently.
2 3 4 5 6 7	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH: Exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH: Exactly.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH: Exactly.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH: Exactly.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?  A No.  Q Let me rephrase that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear that. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Exactly.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?  A No.  Q Let me rephrase that.  To the best of your understanding, did a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear that. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure. BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?  A No.  Q Let me rephrase that.  To the best of your understanding, did a floorman's pay include only tips and their salary or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear that. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q What are the names of the floor managers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nightclub. You tip the maitre d', the whoever the floor is to get a good table sometimes.  Q Okay. But it's not it's not an institutional policy that, to get a table on the main floor, you need to pay a certain amount of money?  A Correct.  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q But some customers may want to pay money to get a good table on the main floor?  A Correct.  Q And you all would not oppose that?  A I'm never opposed to someone tipping.  MR. WARD: I have that policy too.  MR. McDONOUGH:  Exactly.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So to the best of your knowledge, floor managers in 2009 were paid exactly the same or their earnings are comprised of exactly the same types of payment as they are today?  A No.  Q Let me rephrase that.  To the best of your understanding, did a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q back in 2009? A Correct. Q And do you know when that form of tipping was stopped or ceased to exist at the club? A Maybe a year ago. I'm not sure of the exact time frame, but, yeah, it was fairly recently. Q Okay. Do you have any idea why that was phased out? A No idea. That wasn't my decision. Q Do you know whose decision it was? A No, I don't. Q So we've talked a little bit about sort of your role as night manager with respect to the floor managers. And to be clear, you are the supervisor for the floor managers; is that right? A Yeah. Q What are the names of the people that are floor managers that you supervise today? MR. WARD: I'm sorry, I just didn't hear that. MR. McDONOUGH: Sure. BY MR. McDONOUGH:

	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 89		Page 91
1	A Phillip Johnson, Mark Holcomb, Guy	1	A I never delivered it. He sent me a text
2	Robinson, Tommy Ponish, Darrell I don't know	2	message saying that he resigned.
3	Darrell is fairly new. I don't know his last name	3	Q Okay. So you hadn't sort of insinuated at
4	Lee Tatum, David — don't know David's last name.	4	some point that he was going to get fired and then got
5	Let's see, who have I left out? Let me think. I	5	the text message?
6	think that's it.	6	<del>-</del>
7	Rob Wunsch. I don't know to spell his	7	A I told him I would have to speak to Jack, and we would get back to him. He was sent home and
8	last name. W-U-N-S-C-H, maybe.	8	told that I would speak to Jack, and then I do believe
9	Q Is there a pecking order among the floor	9	it was the same night he sent me the text message
10	managers? Do you know what I mean by "pecking order"?	10	saying: Bob Johnson, I will spare you the
11	A I have two floor managers who serve as a	11	formalities. I resign.
12	relief manager to me on my day off. That would be	12	
13	Phillip and Mark.	13	Q And what was the reason that you were thinking about firing him?
14	Q But otherwise, their responsibilities are	14	A There was an entertainer that came to me
15	all the same?		that said that he asked to meet her in the penthouse
16	A Yes.	15 16	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	Q And none of them report to each other?		and was physically inappropriate with her.
18	A No.	17 18	Q Was she more explicit than that as to what happened?
19	Q But they work together?	19	A I think her exact words was, he was
20	A Yes.	20	groping all over me or grabbing me. But no, not
21	Q Have you ever been made aware of any	21	really. Just pretty much just "grabbing," "groping."
22	claims that a floor manager has assaulted an	22	I don't know.
23	entertainer in any way?	23	Q And that was the only time you ever heard
24	A No.	24	of that
25	Q That's never happened?	25	A That was
	Q That b no vot happened.	2.5	A That was
	Page 90		Page 92
	•		
1	MR. WARD: Are you talking about in his	1	Q Strike that.
2	entire career?	2	Sorry let me elevify that
1 -			Sorry, let me clarify that.
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Uh-huh.	3	MR. WARD: I think he understood your
4	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?	3 4	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.
4 5	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner? BY MR, McDONOUGH:	3 4 5	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question. THE WITNESS: I understood.
4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused	3 4 5 6	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question. THE WITNESS: I understood. BY MR. McDONOUGH:
4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a	3 4 5 6 7	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question. THE WITNESS: I understood. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance
4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner? BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question. THE WITNESS: I understood. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question. THE WITNESS: I understood. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing him?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"  Q Okay. And that's a fireable offense?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing him?  A I think he knew. That's probably why he	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"  Q Okay. And that's a fireable offense?  A Absolutely.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing him?  A I think he knew. That's probably why he did it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"  Q Okay. And that's a fireable offense?  A Absolutely.  Q Was he fired, or did he resigned?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing him?  A I think he knew. That's probably why he did it.  Q And you were the one that actually did the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"  Q Okay. And that's a fireable offense?  A Absolutely.  Q Was he fired, or did he resigned?  A He was fired.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Entertainer Taner?  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Oh, just entertainer, not I'm confused now. Not Taner I'm not asking for a name of a specific entertainer called Taner, if that's what you mean. I just mean any entertainer.  A Ah. Yes, we had a floorman named Chris, who we let go.  Q Chris Haley?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall, was that your decision?  A I spoke with Mr. Braglia. And actually, he resigned, but we were going to fire him.  Q So he technically resigned, but you were intending on firing him?  A Correct.  Q Did he know you were intending on firing him?  A I think he knew. That's probably why he did it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARD: I think he understood your question.  THE WITNESS: I understood.  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. Yeah. Was that the only instance you can think of, sitting here today, of your knowledge of a floor manager acting inappropriately with an entertainer?  A No. There was Floorman East. Darron Easterling was inappropriate with a waitress in a VIP room, and he was let go.  Q Do you know, again, what inappropriate conduct was alleged by the waitress?  A He sent her a text to meet him in the Loft; and when she was there, she says she walked into the room, and she saw his penis exposed. She says she left the room, and he sent her a text saying, "Are you going to kiss it or not?"  Q Okay. And that's a fireable offense?  A Absolutely.  Q Was he fired, or did he resigned?

	rnational Follies, inc., u/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 93		Page 95
1	you becoming aware that there was inappropriate	1	Q Okay. Now, besides those three that you
2	conduct by a floor manager toward an entertainer?	2	just listed off, can you think of any and I'm not
3	A Why is the guy the guy in the	3	really asking about floor managers that you've fired,
4	lawsuit why is his name escaping me all the sudden?	4	just generally speaking.
5	What's his name? Why can't I think of his name? I'm	5	I'm asking about specifically floor
6	having an Alzheimer's moment, sorry.	6	managers that were fired because they were accused of
7	The guy Khaleesi's boyfriend.	7	inappropriate conduct by an entertainer.
8	MR. WARD: Can I tell him the name?	8	A That's it,
9	THE WITNESS: I'm having a brain fart.	9	Q In your whole 26 years?
10	Seriously, I'm having a brain fart.	10	A In my management.
11	MR. McDONOUGH: Blake Browning?	11	Q As management?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you.	12	A There may have been, in the past, where I
13	MR. McDONOUGH: I was seeing you struggle	13	wasn't in the know of things. I could not begin to
14	with that.	14	tell you.
15	THE WITNESS: I'm sure you enjoyed that,	15	Q Okay. Yeah. I'm just asking, in your
16	yeah.	16	knowledge, you know, just sitting here today, those
17	MR. WARD: We'll tell you how we remember	17	three are the only ones you can think of?
18	that name later.	18	A Correct.
19	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	19	Q And did you guys or did you,
20	Q Okay. So explain to me the situation	20	specifically, call the police or notify the
21	there.	21	authorities with respect to East or Mr. Haley?
22	A There was a situation where he was	22	A No.
23	first, I had warned him previously not to have	23	Q Do you know if the entertainers,
24	relations with the dancers, and he was having a	24	themselves, did?
25		25	A I don't think so, but I don't know for
	Towards with an ontotallion hallow burn, a walling limit	2.5	71 I don't dinne 30, but I don't know for
	Page 94		D 00
		Į.	Page 96
1	·		Page 96
1 2	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment	1	sure.
2	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.	2	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit
2	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with	2	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into
2 3 4	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating that I wasn't	2 3 4	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make
2 3 4 5	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came	2 3 4 5	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.
2 3 4 5 6	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.	2 3 4 5 6	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were	2 3 4 5 6 7	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes,  Q And we talked about things you've seen,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go. He shook my hand and walked out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were sexually assaulted by Mr. Browning; the allegation was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific instance, sitting here, right now, of something more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were sexually assaulted by Mr. Browning; the allegation was that they were involved in some kind of relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific instance, sitting here, right now, of something more severe than lap-sitting or inappropriate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were sexually assaulted by Mr. Browning, the allegation was that they were involved in some kind of relationship?  A Yes, I'm just — you were asking me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific instance, sitting here, right now, of something more severe than lap-sitting or inappropriate lap-sitting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were sexually assaulted by Mr. Browning; the allegation was that they were involved in some kind of relationship?  A Yes, I'm just — you were asking me to name floormen that I had let go, so I thought I should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific instance, sitting here, right now, of something more severe than lap-sitting or inappropriate lap-sitting?  A That I have seen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that he should not, that that would cloud his judgment sometimes and issues that could arise.  And later on, there was an issue with Khaleesi, that he was also dating — that I wasn't aware that he was dating Khaleesi until the issue came up.  From what I understand, the floormen were going to pick a blond that someone had requested — said, can you get me a blond? He wanted to pick his girlfriend. And, from what I was told, the floormen had someone else they were bringing up, and they told him, look, you're just picking this girl because she's your girlfriend.  And so they had, I guess, words amongst each other, but I pulled him into the office and told him that I had warned him about relationships causing issues and told him that we were going to let him go.  He shook my hand and walked out.  Q So, to be clear, there was not an allegation that either of those two entertainers were sexually assaulted by Mr. Browning, the allegation was that they were involved in some kind of relationship?  A Yes, I'm just — you were asking me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sure.  Q Okay. And we started talking a little bit about, from time to time, you will peek your head into a room to see what's going on in the room, to make sure nothing is happening that shouldn't be happening.  Do you recall talking about that?  A Yes.  Q And we talked about things you've seen, including entertainers inappropriately sitting on a lap, for instance.  Have you seen, when checking on a room, anything more egregious or more severe than sitting on a lap?  A Yes, I have.  Q Can you think of specific instances, sitting here?  A No.  (Discussion off the record.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Yeah. So you can't think of a specific instance, sitting here, right now, of something more severe than lap-sitting or inappropriate lap-sitting?

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 97		Page 99
1	A Yes.	١,	
2	Q Yes, you can think of specific instances?	1 2	A Customer ejected. Q kicked out?
3	A Yes.	3	What about fingers in inappropriate
4	Q Okay. Can you give me the first instance	4	places? Would that constitute a reason for
5	that pops into your head?	5	termination of the entertainer?
6	A I have seen like I mentioned earlier,	6	A Yes.
7	you tell somebody to get up, when they're straddling a	7	Q And in your experience, when you've seen
8	customer. I have seen a situation where the girl got	8	that, you've always fired the entertainer?
9	up and something popped out.	9	A I don't remember if it's I can't say
10	Q Okay. And what do you do in a situation	10	always; but, yeah, that should be generally the
11	like that or what did you do in that specific	11	protocol.
12	situation?	12	Q And what about in that situation with
13	A We throw the customer out and fire the	13	fingers in inappropriate places, what would you do
14	entertainer, both, on the spot.	14	with the customer in that situation?
15	Q Can you think of any other instances?	15	A We would ask them to leave.
16	A Yeah, I've seen a lot over my period	16	Q Always?
17	there. I mean, but I can't really think of any	17	A I can't say it's always happened, but, for
18	specific instances; but yeah, I've walked into rooms	18	the most part, that would be the case.
19	and seen, you know, someone fingering a girl or	19	Q Can you think of an instance where you
20	groping a girl, rubbing boobs, you name it. I mean,	20	allowed a customer to stay despite seeing something
21	yeah, of course I've seen a lot of that kind of stuff.	21	like that?
22	But I can't say two months ago I saw	22	A No.
23	Entertainer Bambi being groped by a customer. I can't	23	Q Now, in your view, what is the role of a
24	give you the specifics, but I've certainly seen things	24	floor manager?
25	over the years.	25	A To provide security for the club, to greet
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q Okay. Are those instances when you see	1	customers, make sure customers are taken care of,
2	something, is that something that you make a note of,	2	getting served properly, getting their drinks, finding
3	or do you tell somebody else to make a note of it?	3	tables, finding girls, if asked. Generally, that's
4	A Yet again, when we fire someone or	4	about it overseeing VIP rooms
5	reprimand someone, it's the house mother's log.	5	Q Overseeing?
6	Q Okay. So that's not something you would	6	A security.
7	note yourself?	7	Q What does overseeing a VIP room entail?
8	A No. I have no notes, just to be clear, on	8	A They check on the rooms occasionally. I
9	anything.	9	ask them to go in usually the guys are making sure
10	Q Okay. Now, has there ever been a case	10	they're getting their drinks hey, are you guys
11	where you saw something going on sexually and did not	11	doing okay? Do you need your waitress?
12	kick the customer out?	12	But also using that as an opportunity to
13	A No.	13	view the room, making sure there's nothing illegal
14	Q So always kick the customer out, any time?	14	going on,
15	A (Nods head.)	15	Q Okay. Now, are floor managers ever paid
16	Q And you always fire the entertainer, as	16	to not go in the room?
17	well?	17	A No.
18	A Yes, if they're having sex.	18	Q Never?
19	Q Okay. What do you mean by "sex"?	19	A Not to my knowledge.
20	A A penis penetrating a vagina.	20	Q So it's your testimony that, not to your
21	Q Okay. So what if we stop short of that?	21	knowledge, has strike that
22	What if we oral sex.	22	Is it your testimony that you have no
23	A They would be fired.	23	knowledge of floor managers being paid to not go in a
24	Q The entertainer would be fired, the	24	VIP room?

25 customer --

25

A Correct.

	interestal Formes, thes, a, b, a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 101		Page 103
1	Q Have you ever been paid to not go near a	1	A Yes.
2	specific area in the club?	2	Q Do any of those regulars spend significant
3	A No.	3	amounts of money at The Cheetah?
4	Q Do you ever check on when you describe	4	A Yes.
5	that you occasionally check will peek your head	5	Q And when I say a "significant amount of
6	into a room, have you ever done that with the	6	money," what do you consider a significant amount of
7	penthouse?	7	money?
8	A Yes.	8	A Thousands.
9	Q Would you say you check on the penthouse	9	Q Thousands?
10	more or less frequently than other VIP areas?	10	A (Nods head.)
11	A I can't say. Just like I said earlier,	11	Q Thousands on a regular basis?
12	if I'm in an area, like behind the front door, and	12	Again, so if I when I use the word "a
13	there's someone in the penthouse, I can hear music	13	regular," what would that be to you in terms of visits
14	going, there's a back door that you can open to look	14	to the club? Is that, like, a weekly visit, a monthly
15	in that people generally wouldn't see you, and you	15	visit?
16	just peep in there occasionally, but there's no	16	A I don't know. I couldn't put a time frame
17	pattern on which room would be checked on more or	17	on someone coming in. I have no idea.
18	less	18	Q Are there people that come to The Cheetah
19	Q You don't prioritize any particular VIP	19	every day?
20	area over another?	20	A Yeah, there are.
21	A Like I said, it's just an opportunity	21	Q Are there customers that come to The
22	situation. If I'm in an area and there is a room	22	Cheetah every day that spend thousands of dollars a
23	being occupied, then, yeah, I can peep in there, but	23	day?
24	no priority.	24	A Normally it's just the opposite. Usually
25	Q Okay. Are you aware of a floor manager,	25	the guys that are in every day-in and day-out don't
	Dama 100		
	Page 102		Page 104
1	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?	1	Page 104 spend anything hardly.
1 2		1 2	spend anything hardly.
	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential		spend anything hardly.
2	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more	2	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there?
3	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or	2	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there?  A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a
2 3 4	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?	2 3 4	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there?  A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah.
2 3 4 5	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.	2 3 4	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy;
2 3 4 5 6	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at	2 3 4 5 6	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there?  A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah.  Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink?  A Correct.  Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No. Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No. Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?  MR. WARD: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows. Q A couple of lap dances and or table
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?  MR. WARD: Yeah.  (Short break from 12:43 p.m. to 12:44 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows. Q A couple of lap dances and or table dances?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?  MR. WARD: Yeah.  (Short break from 12:43 p.m. to 12:44 p.m.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows. Q A couple of lap dances and — or table dances? A Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?  MR. WARD: Yeah.  (Short break from 12:43 p.m. to 12:44 p.m.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q So are there customers at The Cheetah that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows. Q A couple of lap dances and — or table dances? A Sure. Q And then drinks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	under your watch, facilitating prostitution?  A No.  Q Are you aware of any preferential treatment given to entertainers that are more understanding of a customer becoming aggressive or groping?  A No.  Q So you would say it's not a policy, at least to your understanding, of promoting entertainers or giving them better opportunities to earn money if they are willing to allow touching that would be disallowed under the current Cheetah rules?  A Yes, they would not be allowed.  Q And you're not aware of that ever happening?  A Correct.  Q Are you a golfer?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Do you want to take a break?  MR. WARD: Yeah.  (Short break from 12:43 p.m. to 12:44 p.m.)  BY MR. McDONOUGH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spend anything hardly.  Q What do they do when they're there? A Kind of like Norm at Cheers. We have a lot of Norms and Cliffords around The Cheetah. Q Okay. So not, to your knowledge, wealthy; just — kind of just enjoy the atmosphere and drink? A Correct. Q Are those customers valuable to you, as a night manager? I guess we're talking about nighttime here. So are those customers that come in every day and don't spend any money valuable to you, as a night manager? A Absolutely. If you take up spending a little money over the course of a year, that adds up. So every customer is valuable. Q Okay. When you say "a little money," what would be considered "a little money"? A I don't know. 20, 50 bucks, who knows. Q A couple of lap dances and — or table dances? A Sure.

	inational Fomes, inc., u/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 105		Page 107
1	Q To your knowledge, if you had to name the	1	Q And word on the wire is that
2	top five customers in terms of spending at The	2	MR. WARD: Wait a minute. He said, "is
3	Cheetah, who would they be, again, according to your		
	knowledge?	3	that true or false?" and you said "No."
4	•	4	So, just for the record, did he buy you a
5	A I don't know if I could characterize a top	5	house?
6	five. I can think of guys in the past. But as far as	6	THE WITNESS: False.
7	currently, I really don't have a frontrunner who would	7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
8	be I would say is our best customer.	8	Q Did he buy you a car?
9	Q Did you, as a night manager, place a	9	A False.
10	premium on customers who spend a lot of money when	10	Q Yes or no, did he buy you a car?
11	they come in?	11	A False. He did not.
12	A I don't understand your question, "placing	12	Q So the most that you can remember Jeb ever
13	a premium."	13	tipping you, personally, is a couple hundred dollars?
14	Q Do you value a customer that comes into	14	A Yeah.
15	The Cheetah on a regular basis and spends thousands of	15	Q And do you have a personal friendship with
16	dollars do you consider them valuable, to you, in	16	Jeb?
17	particular?	17	A No.
18	A I consider them valuable to The Cheetah.	18	Q No. So just a working relationship; when
19	Q Okay. So it doesn't make a difference to	19	he comes in, you say hello?
20	you, personally, in your income, whether this person	20	A Yes.
21	comes into the club or not?	21	
22			
	• • •	22	Jeb when he comes in?
23	Q Not even	23	A Certainly.
24	A unless the guy tipped me, but	24	Q How much money, if you could estimate,
25	Q Or tips the floor manager?	25	when Jeb comes in, does he spend?
	D 400		
	Page 106	Ì	Page 108
1	A Yeah.	1	Page 108  A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand
1 2		1 2	
	A Yeah.		A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.
2	<ul><li>A Yeah.</li><li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>	2	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before. Q In a night?
2	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> </ul>	2 3 4	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes.
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> <li>A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> <li>A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."</li> <li>Q You wouldn't say "frequent"?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> <li>A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."</li> <li>Q You wouldn't say "frequent"?</li> <li>How often does Jeb come in?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> <li>A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."</li> <li>Q You wouldn't say "frequent"?</li> <li>How often does Jeb come in?</li> <li>A Usually about once or twice a year.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q Do you know a guy named Jeb</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q that frequents the club?</li> <li>A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."</li> <li>Q You wouldn't say "frequent"?</li> <li>How often does Jeb come in?</li> <li>A Usually about once or twice a year.</li> <li>Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yeah.  Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes.  Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent."  Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year.  Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH; Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that, MR. WARD: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that. MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH; Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that, MR. WARD: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that. MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that. MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb? A Probably several hundred dollars. Q So this is most likely rumor, but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that, MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm just asking, if something like that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb? A Probably several hundred dollars. Q So this is most likely rumor, but I'm going to ask anyway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that, MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm just asking, if something like that happened on your watch in the club, if you would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb? A Probably several hundred dollars. Q So this is most likely rumor, but I'm going to ask anyway. Word on the wire is that Jeb bought you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that. MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm just asking, if something like that happened on your watch in the club, if you would be made aware of that through the floor managers or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb? A Probably several hundred dollars. Q So this is most likely rumor, but I'm going to ask anyway. Word on the wire is that Jeb bought you a house. Is that true or false?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that, MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm just asking, if something like that happened on your watch in the club, if you would be made aware of that through the floor managers or whoever else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah. Q Do you know a guy named Jeb A Yes. Q that frequents the club? A Yes. Well, I wouldn't say "frequent." Q You wouldn't say "frequent"? How often does Jeb come in? A Usually about once or twice a year. Q So Jeb wouldn't be considered, in your mind, a regular customer of The Cheetah? A Definitely not. Q Has Jeb ever tipped you while he was at the club? A Yes. Q How much what's an average tip from Jeb? A I don't know. There's no rhyme or reason. Q What's the largest tip you can recall receiving from Jeb? A Probably several hundred dollars. Q So this is most likely rumor, but I'm going to ask anyway. Word on the wire is that Jeb bought you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Thousands. I've seen him spend 10 grand before.  Q In a night? A Yes. Q Do you know Jeb's last name? A Stewart. Q And do you know if Jeb has ever been caught engaging in sexual activity in the club? A I do not. Q You're not aware of it? A I am not aware of it. Q Would you be aware of something like that? MR. WARD: Object to the form. He just said he wasn't. MR. McDONOUGH: Right. I'm asking if he would be aware of something like that. MR. WARD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: How would I know unless it was reported to me? I don't understand. BY MR. McDONOUGH: Q I'm just asking, if something like that happened on your watch in the club, if you would be made aware of that through the floor managers or

11110	inational Fornes, the., u/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 109		Page 111
1	answer.	1	her to suggest taking time off?
2	THE WITNESS: Provided a floorman saw him	2	A Yes.
3	doing something, yes, I would be made aware.	3	Q And that was done after consulting with
4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	4	Mr. Braglia, I assume?
5	Q Got it.	5	A No, I did not consult Mr. Braglia over
6	Who's Jennifer Jackson?	6	that.
7	A She is one of our Cheetah Bucks Girls.	7	Q Okay. That was a separate you just
8	Q Okay. She's one of the names that you	8	took responsibility for that and suggested she take
9	gave me earlier when I asked for Cheetah Buck Girl	9	some time off.
10	names, correct?	10	Do you know how long she took off?
11	A Correct.	11	A Several weeks, but I'm not sure exactly
12	Q Has Jennifer Jackson ever been terminated	12	how long she took off, no.
13	from the club?	13	Q So it wasn't months?
14	A No.	14	A No.
15	Q Never?	15	Q To your recollection, when she returned
16	A Never.	16	after a few weeks, did the issue go away?
17	Q Has she ever been reprimanded by the club?	17	A Yes, for a while, but then she slipped,
18	A Yes.	18	and we brought it to her attention, and she seems to
19	Q Do you recall what for?	19	be doing fairly well now.
20	A She lost her mother and developed a pill	20	Q Did you reprimand her again?
21	problem, and I put together an intervention. This is	21	A Yes.
22	someone that's been kind of a Cheetah family member	22	Q And did you suggest she take some time off
23	for a very long time, and we put an intervention	23	again, as well?
24	together with her and told her that she had a problem,	24	A No.
25	and she took some time off.	25	Q Just told her to get her act together?
ļ			
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Page 110  Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a	1	Page 112 A Yes.
1 2	·	1 2	A Yes.
į.	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a		A Yes.
2	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or	2	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping
2	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No.	2	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club?
2 3 4	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation?	2 3 4	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know.	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know — when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know — when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no. Q She was acting different than she had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence? A No. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no. Q She was acting different than she had acted in the past	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence? A No. I don't know. Q Not a common occurrence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no. Q She was acting different than she had acted in the past A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence? A No. I don't know. Q Not a common occurrence? A (Shakes head.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no. Q She was acting different than she had acted in the past A Correct. Q noticeably so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence? A No. I don't know. Q Not a common occurrence? A (Shakes head.) Q But you can't think of any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Did you guys pay for her to go to a rehabilitation or A No. Q Do you know if she went to rehabilitation? A I do not know. Q Were you the one that reprimanded her for the drug use, I guess strike that. So when I asked if she's ever been reprimanded, and you said yes, and then you referred to a treatment program you put in place to deal with an issue that arose with her, and you said it was drug related, and you said "pills," I think, correct? A Yes, I think so. Q Do you know was that just a suspicion of yours, that there was drugs related, or did you know for a fact? A It was a very strong suspicion, because she seemed not together, just off, kind of nodding off talking to you, just signs of but no, nothing solid proof, no. Q She was acting different than she had acted in the past A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Have you ever witnessed Mr. Hagood groping any employees or entertainers at the club? A I have. Q Okay. Can you think of specific instances, as you sit here today? A No. Q Okay. So when I asked you that question and you said you have, what came to mind? A Grabbing boobs. Q It's known that Mr. Hagood has sort of an affinity for large breasts; is that right? A Yeah. Q Do you know when you saw this groping, was that something you saw on the main floor, or is that in a private area, or do you not recall one way or another? A Main floor. Q Was it a I guess, it was a pretty common occurrence? A No. I don't know. Q Not a common occurrence? A (Shakes head.)

	graational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 113		Page 115
1	A No. We're talking several times over a	1	A No.
2	years' span, so I couldn't give you a specific.	2	Q And you didn't hear about that happening a
3	Q Were they entertainers or waitresses?	3	couple weeks ago, on a Saturday night, before March
4	A Entertainers.		Madness?
5		4	<u> </u>
6	Q And that groping of a well, strike that.	5	A No.
7		6	Q And just to not to spend too much time
į	Touching is not allowed in the club,	7	on this, but you said Mr. Hagood is the owner and you
8	correct?	8	didn't feel as though you were in a position to
9	A Correct.	9	reprimand him for groping an employee on the main
10	Q But Mr. Hagood was the boss, so I suppose	10	floor.
11	there was no one to tell him to stop?	11	Is there a protocol for dealing with an
12	A That's right.	12	employee who gropes another employee anywhere in the
13	Q Did you ever suggest to him that he	13	club?
14	shouldn't do that?	14	MR. WARD: Object to the form.
15	A No.	15	THE WITNESS: For a regular employee, yes,
16	Q Why? Why was that?	16	but not Mr. Hagood.
17	A He's the boss. He's he owns the club.	17	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
18	Q Right. You wouldn't want to put yourself	18	Q Are you suggesting the rules don't apply
19	in a situation where you could get fired for basically	19	to Mr. Hagood?
20	calling out the boss?	20	A I'm just suggesting that he is the owner
21	A He owns the club.	21	of the club and it's not my authority to reprimand him
22	Q Right. Do you know does he still own	22	or punish him.
23	the club?	23	Q So when you described the your
24	A Yes.	24	understanding of the like sexual harassment policy at
25	Q Do you know if he owns the club	25	The Cheetah, you said that if someone was to see or
	Page 114		Page 116
1		1	
1 2	Page 114 100 percent?  A I have no idea.		accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they
	100 percent?  A I have no idea.	2	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager
2	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia	2 3	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.
2	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?	2 3 4	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?
2 3 4	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.	2 3 4 5	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to
2 3 4 5	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.  Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a	2 3 4 5 6	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia?
2 3 4 5 6 7	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.  Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia?  A Oh, I have. We've talked.
2 3 4 5 6	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.  Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club?  A I have not.	2 3 4 5 6	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia?  A Oh, I have. We've talked.  Q Okay. Have you had several conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia?  A Oh, I have. We've talked.  Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.  Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club?  A I have not.  Q Do you typically work Saturday nights?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct?  So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia?  A Oh, I have. We've talked.  Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that?  A I'm sure we've had several over the span
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	100 percent?  A I have no idea.  Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club?  A No.  Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club?  A I have not.  Q Do you typically work Saturday nights?  A No.  Q You don't?  A (Shakes head.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right. So you have not witnessed Mr. Braglia	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No. Q Did any other type of employee ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right. So you have not witnessed Mr. Braglia engaging in any kind of conduct like that on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No. Q Did any other type of employee ever complain about it to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right. So you have not witnessed Mr. Braglia engaging in any kind of conduct like that on your nights?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No. Q Did any other type of employee ever complain about it to you? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right. So you have not witnessed Mr. Braglia engaging in any kind of conduct like that on your nights? A I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No. Q Did any other type of employee ever complain about it to you? A No. Q I suspect, if you were cautious about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I have no idea. Q Now, have you ever witnessed Mr. Braglia groping employees at the club? A No. Q Have you ever seen Mr. Braglia spanking a girl's backside at the club? A I have not. Q Do you typically work Saturday nights? A No. Q You don't? A (Shakes head.) Q So what nights do you typically work? A Monday through Friday. Q Okay. So Monday through Friday evening you work. And then on the weekends, who takes your place? A Phillip. Q Phillip does, all right. So you have not witnessed Mr. Braglia engaging in any kind of conduct like that on your nights?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accuse somebody else of doing that to them, that they would they are to report to the general manager A Correct.  Q Mr. Braglia, correct? So why wouldn't you have reported that to Mr. Braglia? A Oh, I have. We've talked. Q Okay. Have you had several conversations about that or one conversation about that? A I'm sure we've had several over the span of time, but I couldn't tell you how many times I've talked to Jack about that. Q More than once, though? A Yes. Q What was the did you guys come up with a resolution on what to do? A No. Q Did any entertainers ever complain about it to you? A No. Q Did any other type of employee ever complain about it to you? A No.

щие	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 117		Page 119
1	probably as cautious, given his role as owner; is that	1	his side of the story?
2	right?	2	A Yes.
3	MR. WARD: Object to form; speculation.	3	Q Do you remember what he said?
4	THE WITNESS: I have no idea.	4	A He said that it was a what did he say?
5	MR. McDONOUGH: You can object to form.	5	She agreed to go in the room with him and that it
6	Just leave it at that, please.	6	wasn't like that.
7	THE WITNESS: I have no idea, to answer	7	Q Okay. And that was all he said about the
8	your question.	8	incident?
9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	9	A Yes.
10	Q Well, in any event, no one has come to you	10	Q What about with respect to East? Was the
11	and brought it up raised it as an issue?	11	incident we talked about before lunch the first time
12	A Correct.	12	you had heard anything about East being inappropriate
13	Q You've just witnessed it, with your own	13	with an entertainer?
14	eyes, and conferred with Mr. Braglia about it?	14	A Yes.
15	A Correct.	15	Q And you didn't witness this event either,
16	Q And then came to no resolution on the	16	I'm guessing?
17	matter?	17	A Correct,
18	A Correct,	18	Q And how did you become aware of the
19	Q Have you ever brought an entertainer or a	19	incident?
20	waitress to a VIP room at the request of Mr. Hagood?	20	A The waitress that was involved in the
21	A No.	21	incident made me aware.
22	Q You've never done that?	22	Q The waitress did.
23	A Not to my recollection, no.	23	Did you I forget. Did you say the name
24	MR. McDONOUGH: Let's break for lunch.	24	of that waitress?
25	(Lunch break from 1:03 p.m. until 2:02 p.m.)	25	A Michelle Smith.
İ	1 1 7		
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Page 118 BY MR. McDONOUGH:	1	·
1 2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	1 2	Page 120  Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story?
	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	İ	Q And do you recall asking East for his side
2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and	2	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story?
2	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.	2	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said?
2 3 4	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the	2 3 4	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said?
2 3 4 5	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley	2 3 4 5	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley	2 3 4 5 6	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story?  A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story?  A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story?  A Yes.  Q And do you remember what he said?  A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't.  And I said, East, look, you were alone.  You asked this girl to come in a room.  And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come to you and tell you, and then you acted based on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes. Q indicating that that was false?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come to you and tell you, and then you acted based on that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes. Q indicating that that was false? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come to you and tell you, and then you acted based on that information?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes. Q indicating that that was false? A Yes. Q Have you ever been made aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come to you and tell you, and then you acted based on that information?  A Correct.  Q And I assume you also approached Chris	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes. Q indicating that that was false? A Yes. Q Have you ever been made aware of incidences with a bartender named Jorge? A No. Q No entertainer has reported inappropriate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. McDONOUGH:  Q Before the break, we took some time and talked about Chris Haley and East.  With respect to Chris Haley, was that the first incident that was ever reported to you concerning any aggressive behavior by Chris Haley toward entertainers?  A Yes.  Q You weren't aware of anything else prior to that?  A No.  Q Had you heard of other instances?  A No, sir.  Q And did you I think I know the answer to this, but you didn't witness this incident between Chris Haley and the entertainer, correct?  A Correct.  Q Did somebody else witness it?  A I don't know.  Q So you basically had the entertainer come to you and tell you, and then you acted based on that information?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And do you recall asking East for his side of the story? A Yes. Q And do you remember what he said? A He really didn't deny it. He just said and you would kind of have to know East to understand the context I'm going to give you, but it was, more or less, just kind of like this kind of deal (indicating), shrugging his shoulders, his hands out, going, well, it really wasn't. No, it really wasn't. And I said, East, look, you were alone. You asked this girl to come in a room. And he I think the only thing that he actually did deny was the fact he said his penis was not out. Q But then you had text messages of some sort, I guess A Yes. Q indicating that that was false? A Yes. Q Have you ever been made aware of incidences with a bartender named Jorge? A No. Q No entertainer has reported inappropriate

inte	rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		April 4, 2017
	Page 121		Page 123
1	A Not to my knowledge.	1	Q Is that currently?
2	Q Before I move on, I have follow-up	2	A Yeah. I'm trying to remember, but I'm
3	questions on some topics from this morning.	l	
1		3	pretty sure what I'm telling you is true, but yeah,
4	You said, at times, you've been made aware	4	probably close to
5	that entertainers who are underage were intoxicated or	5	Q Yeah, I'm not holding you to it. I'm
6	blew over the legal limit prior to leaving, right?	6	just based on your personal knowledge. I know you
7	A Yes.	7	didn't look into this before, because it's just your
8	Q And is there a protocol in place for when	8	individual depo, but I was just curious.
9	someone underage has been caught drinking?	9	Now, do you know if there are
10	A Yes, they get a verbal warning first.	10	requirements so having a liquor license and finding
11	Q And do you report that to anybody, besides	11	out that someone underage was drinking that alcohol,
12	the house mom, if you were made aware of it?	12	are you aware of any requirement that you report that
13	A It just goes on the house mom log.	13	to the City of Atlanta?
14	Q Is that something you would also discuss	14	A I am not.
15	with Mr. Braglia?	15	Q Are you the person that would be
16	A No.	16	knowledgeable about that, or would that be someone
17	Q So it's common enough that it's not	17	else at the club?
18	something that would warrant your wasting the time		A That would be someone else.
		18	
19	with Mr. Braglia to discuss?	19	Q Who do you think that would be?
20	A Correct.	20	A Mr. Braglia or Hagood, but I've never
21	Q Just based on your own knowledge of the	21	heard that.
22	club, in your eyes, what is the greatest asset of the	22	Q Okay. So you don't you don't basically
23	club?	23	have any part in maintaining the liquor license or,
24	A I don't know.	24	you know, ensuring compliance with the requirements of
25	Q Would it be	25	a liquor license?
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Page 122  A What are you I don't understand the	1	Page 124 A No.
1 2	·	1 2	A No.
i	A What are you I don't understand the question.		A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes,
2	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers,	2	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior
2	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an	2	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right?
2 3 4 5	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?	2 3 4 5	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.	2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for
2 3 4 5 6 7	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly. Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club? A Yeah, probably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly. Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably. Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly. Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club? A Yeah, probably. Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license? A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers? Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is. Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor sales at the club?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club? A If we don't have a liquor license, we don't have a club.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor sales at the club?  A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club? A If we don't have a liquor license, we don't have a club. Q And do you know, again, in your personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor sales at the club?  A Yeah.  Q What would that be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club? A If we don't have a liquor license, we don't have a club. Q And do you know, again, in your personal knowledge, if there's any requirements reporting if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor sales at the club?  A Yeah.  Q What would that be?  A Just liquor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club? A If we don't have a liquor license, we don't have a club. Q And do you know, again, in your personal knowledge, if there's any requirements reporting if there's some kind of assault, sexual or otherwise,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A What are you I don't understand the question.  Q Well, I'm thinking so the entertainers, for instance, would they be considered by you to be an asset of the club?  A Certainly.  Q Would they be considered the greatest asset of the club?  A Yeah, probably.  Q What about the ability of The Cheetah to sell alcohol, the liquor license?  A I'm not following you. Are you saying is the liquor license more important than the dancers?  Q No, I'm just asking you if the liquor license, again, in your view, is an important asset to the club?  A It certainly is.  Q Are you aware, again, personal knowledge, sitting here today, of the nightly average liquor sales at the club?  A Yeah.  Q What would that be?  A Just liquor?  Q So liquor and beer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Okay. But you also said that sometimes, when Mr. Braglia is not there, you're the most senior person at the club, right? A Correct. Q So if there is some requirement for reporting with the liquor license for underage drinking, you don't know what they are? A No, sir. Q In your based on your best guess, what do you think would happen to the club if the liquor license was revoked? A It would probably have to shut down. Q So it sounds like that liquor license is pretty important? A Yes. Q And it sounds like the most important thing at the club? A If we don't have a liquor license, we don't have a club. Q And do you know, again, in your personal knowledge, if there's any requirements reporting if there's some kind of assault, sexual or otherwise, relating to the use of alcohol that you served,

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 128

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Atlanta regarding that?	1	The first one this may be an easier way
2	A No, I do not.	2	to do this. If you'll turn to Page 3 of that
3	Q And then a follow-up question on the	3	document, please.
4	Cheetah Buck issue, again. And you may not know this,	4	A (Complies.)
5	but I'm just curious if you do.	5	Q There are, starting at the very bottom, 1
6	Do you know is it only Cheetah Buck	6	through going to Page 6, 1 through 43, there are a
7	Girls that are allowed to issue Cheetah Bucks or, you	7	bunch of incidences listed concerning activity that
8	know, run a transaction to issue Cheetah Bucks?	8	happened at the club.
9	A Yes.	9	If you could just look through those, one
10	Q To your knowledge, nobody else is?	10	by one, and let me know if you recall any of these
11	A During the daytime, Sam Kim also doubles	11	specific instances or not, if you were involved in
12	as a Cheetah Bucks Girl	12	seeing it or had otherwise had knowledge of this
13	Q Okay.	13	incident.
1.4	A but that would be the only exception.	14	A I remember an incident where a girl stole
15	Q Yeah. I'm just asking as in you work	15	the valet's iPad.
16	at night, right?	16	Q Which one is that?
17	A Right,	17	A Number 14.
18	Q So, I mean, based on your knowledge of the	18	I remember Peyton on the next page,
19	nightclub dealings, it's just the Cheetah Buck Girls?	19	Number 22.
20	A Yes.	20	Q 22?
21	Q You don't step in on that role at all?	21	A Yeah. I remember
22	A No, I don't sell Cheetah Bucks.	22	Q Do you know what "NC/NS" stands for?
23	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 marked for	23	A "No call/no show."
24	identification.)	24	Q Okay. Basically, she didn't show up for
25	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	25	work? Is that what that means?
		ļ	

Page 1	126
--------	-----

I'm going to introduce into the record a 2 document that's going to be labeled Exhibit Number 28. and it is Defendant International Follies, Inc.'s Objections and Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of 4 Interrogatories to International Follies, Inc. 5

So, Mr. Johnson, I'm going to represent to 6 you that this is a copy of some answers, essentially, to questions that Plaintiff Valente had asked of The Cheetah. I'm -- I don't know if you've seen this

document before or not. 10 11 Does it look familiar to you?

12 Yeah. I've seen it.

Do you know if you participated in 13 assembling this document or providing information to answer some of these questions? 15

16 No, I did not. Α

You did not, or you don't know if you did? 17 Q

A I did not. 18 19

Okay. And I'm just going to ask you just 20 about a few specific answers and really wanted to just get your knowledge about certain incidences in here.

You may have knowledge, you may not. This is broadly

from the club, things that have happened in the club.

I'm just curious about things that you, personally,

are aware of.

Correct. 1

2

4

14

I remember Libby, Number 24, vaguely.

Do you want me to elaborate --3

0 Yeah. What do you recall from that?

5 Α -- or do you just want a list of the ones

that I remember?

No, I was going to ask -- if there's 7 something specific I want to know, I'll ask you. I

just want to know if you generally know, and then I'll

ask a specific question, if I'm curious. 10

11 Tiffany, Number 41. I remember all three of those. Those were very recent. 12

Tiffany, Stormy and Randy? 13 Q

A Uh-huh.

15 With respect to Randy, what do you recall specifically about the incident at Number 43, from 16

March of 2017? 17

She was hanging out a lot with a guy that 18 we were watching, under suspicion of doing something

20 wrong. It was just fishy, because he was in every day

for, like, over a month. We just started noticing this guy is here all the time, constantly. Didn't

seem to spend a lot of money. Just kind of shady

looking. You know how you just get a feeling about

someone.

	on Valente v. rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 129		Page 131
1	And she was spending a lot of time with	1	conflict.
2	him and would never go dance for anyone else. She	2	Q Okay. So there was some harassment you
3	would never check in hourly with him. She was with	3	don't know whether it was sexual in nature or
4	him all night long until her set would come up, and	4	discriminatory in nature due to the transition; you
5	then she would go do her set and then immediately go	5	just know that it happened?
6	back to him. So it was just it was just odd, and I	6	A Correct. At the time, I was not aware of
7	just got a weird feeling, you know.	7	the transition and, once again, just thought it was
8	And then she would claim that she only	8	two long-time friends that were having an issue, but
9	makes, like, 60 bucks a night: I don't make money. I	9	did not know what the problem was.
10	can't make money here.	10	Q And, I guess, after you had brought the
11	So we just decided that, if anything, she	11	complaint to Mr. Braglia, did Mr. Braglia handle the
12	was, at best, just lazy. So we told her to pack it	12	situation from there on out, or did you stay involved?
13	up.	13	A Yes, he was on top of it, and I was
14	Q And then later found out she was having	14	involved with him, but he was the one that told me
15	sex with that particular customer?	15	about the transition.
16	A Yes.	16	Q It also looks like Ms. McCormick
17	Q Was that her boyfriend or something else?	17	complained with respect to a customer, at some point
18	A Girls said that, yeah, that she this	18	in time, who was making comments to her.
19	guy would give her more money than us because she was	19	Do you recall any details on that?
20	having sex with him.	20	A Yes.
21	Q But that was after the fact?	21	Q Do you know what the nature of the
22	A Correct.	22	comments were?
23	Q That wasn't the reason for the	23	A No. I understand he would sometimes, on
24	termination?	24	Saturdays, come in and shout to her, Bye, Fiona. Bye
25	Okay. Thank you for that.	25	Fiona, very loudly, and as to make fun of her, but
	Page 130		Page 132
1	If you could turn to Page 8 of this	1	he is banned from our club.
2	document, and let me know when you're there.	2	Q Because of that?
3	A (Complies.)	3	A Yes.
4	Okay.	4	Q Do you know if Ms. McCormick ever
5	Q So your name comes up here, which is why	5	complained about other employees at the club for any
6	I'm directing you here.	6	sort of harassment or discrimination or anything of
7	Starting in the second full paragraph, do	7	the like?
8	you see where it says, Fiona McCormick, a transgender	8	A After the bar-back?
9	bartender that complained verbally to Robert "Bob"	9	Q Besides the bar-back and the
10	Johnson about harassment by a male bar-back, like,	10	A Besides the bar-back?
11	including rude comments, slamming her hand and bumping	11	Q and the customer.
12	into her.	12	A No, not another employee.
13	Do you recall any details of that	13	Q Nothing that you're aware of anyway?
14 15	complaint or alleged harassment?  A Yes, I brought it directly to	14	A Not that I can remember, no, sir.
16	A Yes, I brought it directly to Mr. Braglia's attention. Actually, she went to him	15	Q If you could turn to Page 31. Let me know
	<del>-</del>	16	when you're there.
17	also and confided in him about the transition, before I knew about it.	17	A (Complies.)
18		18	Okay.
19 20	Q So the harassment was related to the transition? Is that what I'm taking out of this?	19	Q You'll see in the middle of the page, in
21	A I really don't know. You know, for a	20	the center, there's the words "Interrogatory Number 22."
22			
	ingt having an igma hassage I had to also that the	22	Do you see that?

23 just having an issue, because I had no clue that the

25 understand what was going on or why they were having

24 transition was happening, so I really didn't

23

24

Α

Yes.

And I'm going to point you to the answer,

25 but I'm going to read you the question so you have the

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 135

Page 13
---------

- 1 context here. It says, Please identify each and every
- employee of Defendant and/or its affiliates who is
- 3 identified in response to Interrogatory 1 -- and that
- would be the first list we went through of
- incidents -- and who was later re-hired or re-employed
- by defendant or The Cheetah.
- And then it asked to describe the reasons 7
- 8 for and circumstances of the re-hiring or
- 9 re-employment.

10 Do you have an understanding of what that was looking for? 11

- Α Yes. 12
- 0 Okay. So if you'd turn to Page 32 now, 13 there's a table that was provided.
- 15 With respect to -- if you look on the right-hand column there, at the top, it says:
- 16 Re-hired? Question. Date? Question. Reason?
- 17 Ouestion. 18
- Do you see that? 19
- 20 Yes. A
- For any of the ones that say "yes," that 21
- they were re-hired, just scroll down there and see if 22 you recall anything about those persons. 23
- 24 And it seems to be identified by stage
- name. For instance, like 11, it talks about Cherry

- 1 just like you to let me know if you have any personal
- knowledge of any of the yeses in the right-hand
- column.

6

9

11

16

25

2

7

13

16

4 For instance, Number 25, Sasha. Do you see that one? 5

- Α No, I really don't recall --
- 7 0 Okav.
- Α 8 -- the situation with any of these.
  - Q If you'll turn to the next page, on
- Number 40, Chanel, does Chanel ring a bell? 10
  - A
- Okay. And what about Number 29, Zoey? Do 12 0
- 13 you recall a dancer named Zoey?
- No, not offhand. 14 15
  - Okay. You can put that aside. Q
    - A (Complies.)
- 17 Q Do you recall -- we don't have many
- snowstorms here in Atlanta, obviously. 1.8
- 19 And do you recall having one in February
- of 2015? It was actually February 24th, 2015, and 20
- there was a snowstorm, and, as I understand it, not 21
- many people -- or a lot of people missed work that
- 23 evening due to the snow, because it was pretty bad and 24 icy.
  - Do you recall a night like that, where you

Page 134

Page 136

- 1 that was rehired after rehab.
- Yeah, I vaguely remember her coming back. 2
- Any person that we're talking about hired 3
- is going to be through Mr. Braglia, but I do remember 4 her. 5
- So this is with respect -- this is going 6 to be a little bit complicated.
- If you can separately open Page 4 of 8
- that -- you may have to separate it -- or refer to
- Page 4. These appear to line up number-wise. So if
- we look for -- again, on Page 32, where it says, yes,
- 12 re-hired after rehab, and we go to 11 on Page 4, you
- can see the reason for the firing? 13
- 14 Α Uh-huh.
- It says -- Entry Number 11, it says, in 15
- 16 2012, Cherry was fired, dirty in VIP.
- Do you see that? 17
- Uh-huh. 18 Α
- 19 Do you have an understanding of what
- 20 "dirty in VIP" would mean?
- I don't know what it was. I have no 21
- recollection of when or why she got fired. 22
- Okay. All right. So if you go back to --23 24 that's just for reference.
- If you go back to Page 32 again, I would 25

- all were short-staffed?
  - Α Yes.
- And you may have the additional context 3
- that Ms. Valente was fired the next day, so it was the
- last night that she worked at The Cheetah. I don't
- know if you put that together or not, but --
  - No, I think that's false,
- Are you saying she was fired the next day 8
- after a snowstorm?
  - Yes. Well, I'm just asking your
- understanding of it. I'm not trying to put words in
- 12 your mouth.

So do you remember the night of the

- 14 snowstorm, I guess, is the first question? Yes, I remember several events like that. 15
  - Q Do you remember one in February of 2015?
- 17 Not specifically.
- Okay. Do you, by chance, recall the last 18
- 19 time you saw Ms. Valente working on an evening?
- Yes. This is why I'm telling you that 20
- that's not true, because I was working on the last
- night of her employment, so it couldn't have been a
- 23 snowstorm night, because I never work the snowstorms.
- 24 Okay. What do you -- so do you recall
- speaking with Ms. Valente that evening?

	ameronal Polices, their arbita The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 137		Page 139
1	A Yes.	٠,	So that's when I went to Mr. Dreedig and
1		1	So that's when I went to Mr. Braglia and
2	Q What do you recall of your conversation?	2	discussed it, and we decided that to part ways.
3	A I remember an incident where the customer	3	Q Okay. And now, you also terminated
4	said that this girl had overcharged him while he was	4	Ms. Monroe, correct?
5	there. It wasn't a like, where someone's talking	5	A Correct.
6	from the past or this happened it was then and	6	Q And was there also something sitting on
7	there, like, this girl is overcharging me.	7	your desk with respect to Ms. Monroe?
8	So, like we discussed earlier, I checked	8	A Yes, sir, it was the two of them.
9	with the house mother and the floormen to see how long	9	Q Are you saying there was two separate
10	she had been checked in. And I really don't remember	10	charges attributable to each of them or one charge
11	the times, but she was certainly charging him double	11	where they were both involved?
12	what she should have charged him.	12	A Where they were both involved.
13	So I asked her to give back half the	13	Q Okay. Were there any other entertainers
14	money, which she reluctantly did. She shoved it in	14	involved in that particular charge, that you were
15	his hands and basically just stomped away.	15	aware of?
16	Q Okay. So is it your testimony that you	16	A No, not that I was aware of.
17	did not remove \$200 from her hand and hand it to the		
18	customer?	17	•
	A Correct.	18	you, in fact, terminated Ms. Valente, first of all?
19		19	A The house mothers did, I'm sure.
20	Q So you recall her handing money back to	20	Q Okay. If they didn't, did you?
21	this gentleman after he complained, and you determined	21	A No.
22	that the time that he and her were checked in was a	22	Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?
23	shorter period of time than what she ended up getting	23	A No, no notes on my behalf.
24	paid?	24	Q You generally don't take notes on
25	A Yes.	25	A Anything.
			•
	Page 138		Page 140
,	<u>-</u>	1	
1 2	Q And what happened after that, after she	1	Q any matters, really?
2	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?	2	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente
2	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money? A Nothing. She walked away.	2	Q any matters, really?  Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP
2 3 4	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away.  Q And that was the end of it?	2 3 4	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?</li> <li>A Nothing. She walked away.</li> <li>Q And that was the end of it?</li> <li>A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it.	2 3 4 5 6	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's	2 3 4 5 6	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhereA No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhere A No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes. Q Do you remember when you did that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting? A No, just the four of us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhereA No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes. Q Do you remember when you did that? A Not exactly. I remember coming in to work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting? A No, just the four of us. Q And what is your recollection of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhereA No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes. Q Do you remember when you did that? A Not exactly. I remember coming in to work and the next time I worked seeing another complaint on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting? A No, just the four of us. Q And what is your recollection of that meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhereA No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes. Q Do you remember when you did that? A Not exactly. I remember coming in to work and the next time I worked seeing another complaint on my desk with her right after I had just had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	O any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting? A No, just the four of us. Q And what is your recollection of that meeting? Well, first of all, did you call the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And what happened after that, after she gave the money?  A Nothing. She walked away. Q And that was the end of it? A Yes, I walked away, and that was the end of it. Q Okay. Is that considered a chargeback? A No. It's not a chargeback, but it's certainly a complaint that he was overcharged. Q And did you make note of this somewhereA No. Q personally? A No. Q And so this is your recollection of the last night you remember Valente working or you remember working with Valente, correct? A Correct. Q Now, were you the one to actually terminate Ms. Valente? A Yes. Q Do you remember when you did that? A Not exactly. I remember coming in to work and the next time I worked seeing another complaint on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q any matters, really? Do you ever recall a time when Ms. Valente came to you to report seeing illegal activity in a VIP room or private area of the club? A No. Q Never happened? A I don't recall any conversation with her about things going on. Q And do you recall having a meeting with Ms. Valente, Ms. Monroe and Chris Haley? A Yes. Q In your office? A No, in the bartender room. Q In the bartender room? A Yes. Q So you remember it being in the bartender room? A Yes. Q Do you recall if anyone else was at that meeting? A No, just the four of us. Q And what is your recollection of that meeting?

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 143

Page 144

- 1	Page	1	4	1

1 Valente -- Ms. Valente came to me -- or Abby and Monique came to me, complaining that Chris 3 was keeping them from going to the VIP with a customer.

So I said, well, do you want us to all sit down and talk? 6

And they said, yeah, that would be great. So we summoned Chris, and the four of us went to the back to talk it out, but then they shared their grievances with Chris, and I kind of mediated.

What was the resolution of that meeting?

Chris -- he said that when he sat someone Α 12 13 down to -- in the VIP area and was going to look for a girl for them, that Abby and Monique would always come 15 and sit down while he was away.

16 So I told him that, listen, right or 17 wrong, whether what they did was being a shark or whatever you want to call it, they had the right to go 18 sit with that customer. So if they're there sitting 19 with that customer, oh, well, you lose out. I told 20 him that that was not to happen anymore.

You told Chris? O

23 Α Chris.

5

7

8

9

10

11

22

0 24 So help me understand this.

25 So Chris was trying to prevent them from

Did you ever -- so did Chris, in that 1 meeting, lodge any complaints about Ms. Valente or Ms. Monroe?

4 Α Yes. He said that when he was away getting girls that they would always come -- they

would watch him; and when he went to get a girl, they would go sit where he was bringing girls to a

customer.

13

14

15

9 0 Okay. So he had preferred girls -- or some girl that he would have preferred to bring to those customers, and Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe were getting in the way of that, I guess?

MR. WARD: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: He was asked by a customer to get a girl, and that's what he was doing.

16 They came and interfered, sat down, when 17 he was already bringing a girl to the customer. BY MR. McDONOUGH: 18

19 Okay. You don't know the details of what happened in that specific instance? 20

21 I sided with the girls. I sided with Abby and Monique. I told Chris, if they sit there, they 22 23 have every right to sit there.

Do you recall anything else specifically 24 25 about that meeting?

Page 142

A No.

1

2

You don't recall Ms. Valente and

Ms. Monroe bringing up the issue of Chris wanting to

employ his payroll girls in there so that he would

make money off of that transaction, whereas he

wouldn't with Ms. Valente or Ms. Monroe? No. They merely said he was trying to get 7

girls, and he said, I've got this, is what they said his exact words were.

10 And that term "payroll girls" or "payroll system" or "payroll" was never raised in that meeting? 11

That word "payroll" was never raised until 12

I heard about this lawsuit, 13

Did you ever have any other one-on-one 14 15 meetings with Ms. Valente?

A No.

0 In all off their 16 years working there? 17

18 A No one-on-ones.

19 Q What about any one-on-ones with

20 Ms. Monroe?

Α No. 21

Had you ever received any complaints about 22

23 them from customers?

A Yes. 24

25 Q And you never -- so a lot of complaints, a

1 sitting with them, was trying to get them up? 2 He told them that he had girls coming

already. 3

(Ms. Clark-Palmer and Mr. Samuel dropped off 4 telephone). 5

BY MR. McDONOUGH: 6

7 Q So your recollection is Chris was trying to remove them from the presence of these customers 8 because he already had a set of girls he was going to sit with them? 10

11 Α My recollection is Chris said he had girls coming. 12

13 Okay. And so is it true that Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe actually did get up when Chris asked them to move and then came to meet with you? 15

MR. WARD: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I don't know. 17

BY MR. McDONOUGH: 18

19 Q All you know is they arrived before you?

20 They came to me after the whole thing was over, so they never said whether they actually got up. 21 I doubt it, but I don't know for sure. 22

23 Okay. Now, had you ever had any

24 complaints like that with respect to Chris before?

25 No.

16

16

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		April 4, 2017
	Page 145		Page 147
1	few complaints, one complaint? Do you have any	1	approve. They will look to the they always
2	estimate?	2	look to the customer for
3	A We get a lot of complaints, yes.	3	MR. WARD: He didn't have a question.
4	Q Okay. You never had a meeting with them	4	MR. McDONOUGH: So the customer had
5	to discuss those complaints?	5	What's that?
6	A With them, but not just by myself with one	6	MR. WARD: I said you didn't have a
7	person, no.	7	question. I don't know what he was trying to
8	Q Oh, okay. I didn't mean when I asked	8	answer.
9	if you had a meeting with them, I didn't mean just you	9	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
10	and them. I meant you having a meeting with either of	10	Q So the customer has to approve it in the
11	them, and there could have been other people there.	11	end, to your knowledge, again?
12	I'm just	12	A Yes.
13	MR. WARD: It was confusing, in fairness.	13	Q But you're never involved in these
14	You talked about one-on-ones.	14	transactions, correct?
15	MR. McDONOUGH: Right, right, we did	15	A No, correct.
16	well, fair enough.	16	Q Do you recall okay. So that was the
17	BY MR. McDONOUGH:	17	first meeting in your office with Ms. Valente that you
18	Q Had you ever met with Ms. Valente, first	18	referenced when I asked you about meetings.
19	of all, to discuss any issues that were being raised	19	Do you recall you mentioned two meetings
20	by customers with respect to her?	20	at the Cheetah Bucks counter?
21	A Yes, they were they were warned.	21	A Yes.
22	Q And do you recall how many times?	22	Q Do you recall the let's take them one
23	A In my office, once, at the Cheetah Bucks,	23	at a time.
24	twice; at the executive host stand, at least twice.	24	Do you recall, the first one, what was
25	Q Do you recall at in your office, what	25	conveyed to Ms. Valente?
	Page 146	ļ	Daga 1/9
	Page 146		Page 148
1	complaint was conveyed to them?	1	A Both times were just, you guys have got to
2	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people,	1 2	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're
2 3	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in		A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.
2 3 4	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.	2 3 4	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take
2 3 4 5	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that?	2 3 4 5	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?
2 3 4 5 6	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?	2 3 4 5 6	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that?  That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that?  That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that?  That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that?  That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the Cheetah Buck Girl asks the customer about, or is there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck counter, and then you referenced another meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the Cheetah Buck Girl asks the customer about, or is there a protocol at all on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck counter, and then you referenced another meeting.  What was that one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the Cheetah Buck Girl asks the customer about, or is there a protocol at all on that?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck counter, and then you referenced another meeting.  What was that one?  A The executive host stand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the Cheetah Buck Girl asks the customer about, or is there a protocol at all on that?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: No protocol.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck counter, and then you referenced another meeting.  What was that one?  A The executive host stand.  Q At the executive host stand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	complaint was conveyed to them?  A That they weren't explaining to people, when they would take them to VIP, what they were in for or what they were expected to spend.  Q Isn't it does the waitress not do that? That's the entertainer's job?  A That's the entertainer's responsibility.  Q Okay. Who actually charges the customer?  A I don't understand the question.  Q So if they're using, say, Cheetah Bucks, who is the one that actually charges the credit card, for instance?  A The Cheetah Bucks Girls would come by and do the transaction for the girl's money, if that's what you mean.  Q Yeah. So the Cheetah Buck Girl comes by, and then does the entertainer tell them how much money to put on the card, or is that something that the Cheetah Buck Girl asks the customer about, or is there a protocol at all on that?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Both times were just, you guys have got to start making sure the customer realizes what you're charging him and what you're doing.  Q So when you said "you guys," am I to take it that Monroe was present at that one, as well?  A Yes.  Q Was Monroe present at the one in your office we just talked about a few minutes ago?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. So you explained to them they need to be careful that the customer knows what you're charging them for?  A Yes.  Q And so you had a customer tell you that it was unclear why they were being charged \$300 an hour?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So you mentioned meeting in your office, you mentioned two meetings at the Cheetah Buck counter, and then you referenced another meeting.  What was that one?  A The executive host stand.

THE WITNESS: -- the customer will

25

25

Okay. So you had another discussion

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 151

		Page 149
1	with was that with just Ms.	Valente, or was that

2 Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe?
3 A I don't recall if it was both of them. I

4 just remember at that point saying, if you guys feel uncomfortable explaining to these people, at least try

to get Guy involved, and let Guy explain. If you
would like him -- offer it up -- that Guy could help

8 them out to explain, to make sure that they were doing9 it properly.

Q So in your opinion, based on complaints made to you, what were they doing improperly, exactly?

12 A They would get someone, scoop them up by 13 the arm and asked them if they wanted to go on a tour, 14 usually someone who maybe might be a little 15 intoxicated. Walked them up, go sit down in a corner 16 somewhere at 600, where they always sat same

somewhere at 600, where they always sat, same corner --

18 Q 600, what is that?

19 A That's a table number.

20 Q Okay.

A -- instruct the service staff not to come over. They didn't want anything -- they didn't want anyone to come over. They don't want a floorman. They didn't want a waitress.

They would sit there for a while, 15 to 20

They would sit there for a while, 15 to 20

A Yes.

1

Q Do you recall any other instances of
discussing with Valente or Monroe complaints that a
customer lodged against them, besides the couple of
instances we talked about -- four instances we talked

6 about?

A When they were brought back from being fired, we told them that if I saw one more customer complaint on my desk, that that was it; that this was their last chance.

Q And then when that one more showed up, that's when you fired them?

13 A Nope.

14 Q No?

A It looked on the up-and-up. It didn't really look like someone was overcharged, so I never even mentioned it to them.

Q Wait. You never mentioned what to them?

A The complaint that I got.

20 Q Oh. I'm confused.

So I guess I'm trying to -- you said

that -- you let them come back at some point in time prior -- after being fired, and you told them that if

you got one more complaint like that, that they were

25 done?

19

21

2

8

Page 150

Page 152

1 minutes into the tour, and then tell the customer

2 that, well, we're 150 for a half hour. We've already

3 been here for 15 or 20 minutes. Do you want to just

4 go ahead and pay us -- do a half hour?

5 Sometimes the guy would bite and do it; 6 sometimes the guy would say, no, I'm not and walk 7 away.

Q So this is your opinion of what was happening based on kind of seeing this — this all over the course of time and hearing customer

11 complaints?

12 A Yes, and the waitresses would tell me.
13 They were upset that they would be shooed away by the
14 girls and told not to come over. So, basically,

you've got someone sitting in the room for free, who's

16 not drinking.

17 Q Which waitresses were upset about that?

18 A Sylvia and Jenn Hart, for the most part.

19 They're the two that work in there the most.

20 Q Is that Jenn Hart?

21 A Uh-huh.

Q And so those two waitresses would tell you

specifically that Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe told themnot to come near them while they were sitting at Table

24 not to come near them while they were sitting 25 600?

1 A Yes.

Q And you eventually did terminate them?

A On the next one that I got, yes.

4 Q On the next one that you got, although --

I guess that's where I was unclear.

So you had said, when you saw one on your desk the next time, you fired them. Okay.

But you didn't tell them --

9 A That's the first time they were fired, not 10 the second --

11 Q Oh, that's the first time. I was asking 12 about --

A Well, technically, the second time, but anyway -- they were brought back after they were

15 fired.16 O Right.

17 A Then I got one on my desk that looked 18 legitimate.

19 Q Let me just take it in sequence.

So what is your recollection of the first time you fired them? Because you said technically you fired them twice.

When is the first time that you fired

24 them?

25 A The first time I wasn't manager.

	rnational Folites, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 153		Page 155
1	Q Oh, you were not manager?	1	A Correct.
2	A Right.	2	Q And do you recall if they had any kind of
3	Q So this was over 10 years ago?	3	response to that?
4	A Uh-huh.	4	A No. They seemed very grateful. I don't
5	Q And do you recall was it you fired	5	recall any problems or off the top of my head.
6	both of them together?	6	Q And then the very next time that one of
7	A Mr. Braglia asked us to compile a list of	7	those ended up on your desk again, just like you said
8	girls that we thought were ripping off customers and	8	you would, you fired them?
9	he wanted to make an example out of, because there	9	A Did not fire them.
10	seemed to be a problem at the time that he wanted to	10	Q You did not fire them? Okay. That's
11	squash.	11	where I'm getting confused.
12	So all the floormen and house mothers sat	12	So you're saying, despite getting one of
13	down and wrote a list, and the two of them were	13	these on your desk again, you didn't fire them.
14			What did you do when you got another one
15	Q Was that list kept anywhere?	15	of those on your desk
16	A Not to my knowledge, no.	16	A Like I said
17	Q So you don't know if it exists today?	17	Q after telling them that they were going
18	A No.	18	to be fired?
19	Q Was it literally a list, like a paper	19	A I looked it over. It looked like there
20	list?	20	wasn't even really an issue, so I took their side on
21	A Yeah, it was everyone sat down with a	21	it
22	little scratch sheet of paper and handed it in to	22	Q Okay,
23	Jack,	23	A and chose not to act or not to fire
24	Q And that was, you're not sure exactly, but	24	them.
25	at least 10 years ago, at least when you were prior	25	Q When you say you when you say you took
i	Page 154		Page 156
1		1	•
1 2	Page 154 to being promoted to being a night manager? A Correct.	1 2	their side on that this was, again, a joint a
	to being promoted to being a night manager?		•
2	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.	2	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both
2 3	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were	2	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?
2 3 4	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been	2 3 4	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014	2 3 4 5	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?
2 3 4 5 6	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to	2 3 4 5 6 7	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct. Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before? A Correct. Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct? A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct. Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before? A Correct. Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct? A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right. Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired? A Correct. Q And do you okay. So I think we're at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.  Q you're gone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.  Q And you looked at it and decided to take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.  Q you're gone?  Okay. So after you brought them back, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.  Q And you looked at it and decided to take their side on that for that particular transaction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.  Q you're gone?  Okay. So after you brought them back, you had a meeting with them or I don't know if it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.  Q And you looked at it and decided to take their side on that for that particular transaction?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.  Q you're gone?  Okay. So after you brought them back, you had a meeting with them or I don't know if it was informal but you actually spoke to them and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.  Q And you looked at it and decided to take their side on that for that particular transaction?  A Yes.  Q And would you consider that a chargeback?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to being promoted to being a night manager?  A Correct.  Q And so that that was what you were referring to when you said technically they had been fired twice before?  A Correct.  Q Fast-forwarding at least 10 years, in 2014 sometime, that they were fired again, correct?  A Don't know the dates, but I'm having to assume you're right.  Q All right. Well, sometime prior to this last time they were fired?  A Correct.  Q And do you okay. So I think we're at the point where you said that, when you brought them back after this after the time and I'm going to say in 2014 when you brought them back, is that when you told them that, if I get one more of these on my desk  A Yes.  Q you're gone?  Okay. So after you brought them back, you had a meeting with them or I don't know if it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	their side on that this was, again, a joint a joint receipt a joint charge, that they were both involved in?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And that's because they worked together frequently? Is that why they keep getting paired together in our discussion here?  A All the time.  Q So this thing shows up on your desk.  Do you know how long after that conversation, where you told them they were done if you got another one on your desk do you know how long after that it was before another one showed up?  A I do not. I couldn't tell you.  Q Was it like a year or  A No, no.  Q two weeks later?  A It was more a month or two, maybe  Q Okay.  A if I had to guess.  Q And you looked at it and decided to take their side on that for that particular transaction?  A Yes.

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 159

Page 160

Page 157

- 1 Q A complaint.
- A 2 Yes.
- 3 0 Okay. And so you essentially gave them the benefit of the doubt --4
- 5 Α Yes.
- -- is what you're saying there? 6 Q
- Now, I imagine another one showed up on 7 8 your desk.
- 9 Α Yes.
- Q What did you do when the next one showed 10 up on your desk? 11
- I went to Mr. Braglia, and we decided that 12 13 we're just not going to keep them; just had to terminate them.
- And this was the last time that they were 15 Q terminated? 16
- Α Correct. 17
- 18 0 Okay. And so there was -- so you fired
- them -- told them, you get another one of these,
- you're gone? 20
- Yes. 21 Α
- 22 And you got another one sometime later,
- looked at it fairly, decided it wasn't actually an 23
- issue -- or gave them the benefit of the doubt?

came up on your desk, and you fired them?

Okay. Did you -- do you recall -- do you

25 Yes. Α

A

Q

Yes.

2

3

4

- complaint that showed up on your desk that you
- determined -- well, I don't want to put words in your 3
- mouth.
- 4 The complaint that showed up on your desk that caused you to terminate them -- that second one 5
- after they were allowed to return back to work and
- warned that, if they got another one, they would be
- fired, did you make a determination with respect to
- 9 that one that the customer was correct in their
- grievance? 10
- A It was a an overcharging situation, I 11 believe, but it would have been -- either way, the
- fact that I had seen another one, that we decided that
- that's another complaint, and I've already given them
- a break on one, so they're -- I went to Jack, and we 15 16
  - decided to send them packing.
- 17 Okay. Now, you're the one that -- are you -- I didn't ask this question: Are you the one 18
- 19 that ultimately makes the decision, yes or no, on
- whether something is considered a chargeback? 20
- No. I try to convey to the customer or 21 try to solve the issue. A lot of the times I'm able 22
- to, sometimes I can't. But if I can't resolve the 23
- issue, then it goes back to Liz, and then it goes to
- like a -- I don't know how all that works.

## Page 158

- But then after that one, yet another one Okay. So you're not -- although the 1
  - complaints that include overcharging show up on your
  - desk, you may not be the one that ultimately makes a
  - decision on whether it was a substantiated claim or
  - not? 5
  - A 6 If we -- yes.
  - So that's a correct statement? You would 7
    - have input into it, potentially; you would certainly
    - do the research to figure out, you know, what the two
    - sides of the story are: The customer's and the
    - entertainer's and the waitress and anyone who may have
      - seen the interaction between the customer and the
      - entertainer? 13
      - 14 A Yes.
      - 15 Okay. And you don't know one way or the
      - other the customer or customers that made the 16
      - complaint that led to the final complaint that led to 17
      - Valente and Monroe's demise -- you don't know whether
      - that was refunded to the customers or if that was
      - otherwise dealt with with the customer without having 20
      - to repay? 21
      - Α The very final one? 22
      - 23 Q Yes.
      - 24 A I do not know.
      - 25 Did you keep any notes on your research on

- recall how the conversation went when you fired them for the last time? 6 A No. 7 0 Did you talk to them together or each of 8 9 them separately? A I believe it was separately. I think it 10 11 was one after the other. If I'm not mistaken, I think one came in before -- just slightly before the other. and I really don't remember whether if it was Monique 13 or Abby that was in first, but I think they came in 15 within maybe an hour of each other. I really don't 16 recall.
- 17 So it was when they came in to go to work -- whenever the next time they were scheduled to 18
- go to work?
- Α Yes. 20
- Q You approached them and said, you're done? 21
- 22 Α Had them brought to my office, and yes. 23 Q Had them brought to your office?
- 24 A Yes.
- Q And did you tell them that there was this 25

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Page 163

Page 161

- that particular one, by chance? 1
- A 2 No.

3

4

- 0 It's kind of jumping a little bit around.
  - Do you recall having a interaction with
- Ms. Valente, where Ms. Valente wasn't drinking a drink 5
- that a customer gave her, and you told her, basically, 6
- she better drink the drink? 7
- Α I don't remember. Я
- Is that something you would do, if you saw 10
  - that an entertainer -- if a customer bought an
- entertainer a drink, and the entertainer was not 11
- drinking it, would you encourage an entertainer to 12
- 13 drink the drink?
- 14 Yes, if -- we've had customers who have complained in the past that, hey, I just bought this 15 girl a drink, and she's over there dancing for this

17 guy. 18

- So we would tell them, hey, this guy just bought you a drink. You need to go back and at least
- drink the drink with him, spend a little bit of time 20 with him, or we give them the option to pay for the 21 22 drink and go on their way.
- The entertainer could basically say, you 23 24 know, I'll pay for it myself, thank you?
- 25 Α Yeah,

- Okay. So that would fall under your 1
- umbrella, and floor managers would more be security --2
  - Α Right.

3

4

6

7

11

- Q -- you know, making sure people are
- checked in and check out and that sort of thing?
  - A That's correct.
  - O And you have responsibility over those
- things, but you have additional responsibilities that
- includes really any customer disputes with the
- establishment or entertainers; is that right? 10
  - Α Yes.
- How often was it that you got a complaint 12 O
- about -- from a customer that bought an entertainer a
- drink, where the customer said, I'm angry. She's not drinking that drink right there? 15
- That happens occasionally. I know you're 16
- asking for a time frame, but I really can't give you a
- how often that happens, but that is an occurrence that 18
- happens. I'm not surprised any time I ever hear that.
- It's something that happens. Like a spilled drink, it 20
- 21 happens.

22

- Usually when it happens it's because a
- girl decided to move on because some guy had called 23
- her to a VIP room or something, and they saw an 24
- opportunity to make more money, and they'll leave the

Page 162

Page 164

- And the customer would get refunded, I 2 guess, for the drink or never charged?
- Yes. 3 Α
- Δ Q And so that was a -- that's not something,
- I imagine, that you did, personally, or is it? Let me
- back up a little bit. 6
- So you're saying that you may step into a 7 situation like that, where a customer complains that Я
- an entertainer didn't drink a drink, and you,
- personally, would get involved in that type of a
- 11 complaint and try to mediate between the customer and
- the entertainer? 12

13

- Α Yes. That is in my job description.
- 14 0 It wouldn't just be a -- that was due to
- your presence being on the main floor? 15 16
  - I don't understand.
- So I'm trying to delineate a little bit 17
- between the roles of the floor manager and then your 18
- 19 role as, like, the head floor manager, night manager.
- I'm just trying to understand. Is there 20 anything specific about that type of dispute that 21
- would require your involvement versus just a regular
- floor manager dealing with that situation? 23
- 24 That's not their job, to handle drinks or food and beverage. They always defer that to me.

- guy. And then he's upset that, hey, I just bought this girl a drink. She left me.
- Q Do you recall any specific instance of
- telling Ms. Valente that she needs to drink the
- drink -- drink a drink a customer bought her?
  - No, I do not,
- And how about with respect to Ms. Monroe? 7
- Do you recall any specific instance of when a customer
- complained that Ms. Monroe hadn't drank a drink?
  - Α No.

10

15

- 0 Let me just -- I think I have this right, 11
  - but -- you would specifically tell the entertainer to
- drink the drink, if that was the solution to the 13
- customer's complaint? 14
  - MR. WARD: Object to the form.
- 16 THE WITNESS: No. I would just tell them to go back to the customer. He's upset that you 17 18 walked away, and you've got a drink sitting on

19 the table.

20 But if there's -- I've never looked at someone and said, you must drink the drink. 21

BY MR. McDONOUGH: 22

- Q Okay. Your job was to just diffuse the
- situation, whether it's having the entertainer drink
  - the drink or going back over there with the drink and

	son Valente v. ernational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 165	۵	Page 167
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sort of patronizing the customer, just to make them feel less slighted?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall having a conversation with Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe, together, where you conveyed to them the idea that it was not unexpected that they would have a higher volume of chargebacks than other entertainers, because they were more often checked into VIP rooms as compared to other entertainers?  A Yes, I think I've mentioned that. That was my original when I started noticing more a higher number of problems with them, that was my first thought, that, well, they're checked in a lot. And this is before I knew how they did their tours. I wasn't aware of their the way they acted with the customer taking a tour.  But originally, yeah, when I started seeing these number of problems come up, I thought well, you know, they're hourly a lot. So for a long, long time, I always sided you know, I fought really hard. You know, this took place over a while. It wasn't like just overnight you guys are getting a lot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Have you ever been assaulted at The Cheetah, yourself, by a customer?  A Many times. Q Many times. So that's not an infrequent occurrence? A I get we get hit on quite frequently. Q Hit on or A Hit. Q hit on? A Hit. Q Okay. A I've got broken fingers, toes yeah. It's just part of the job. Q I mean, if there's a physical assault in The Cheetah by a customer nothing sexual, like a physical assault you're typically going to head towards that incident, right, to try to break it up or A Yes. Q You're not I mean, you still get involved in that, is that right, I mean, if you see it, or do you let the floor managers deal with that? A I do. Mr. Braglia tells me not to, but I'm a glutton for punishment, I guess.
	my original thought that, yeah, they're hourly a lot,	25	Q Right, right.
	, vgines vicesgir mas, youn, may to nourly a lot,		Z mgm, mgm.
	Page 166		Page 168
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q When you say "they're hourly a lot," you mean checked into VIP? A Yes, yes. MR. WARD: Do you want to take a break?	1 2 3 4 5	Okay. So do you recall an incident where apparently you were getting attacked, and Ms. Monroe apparently let the other floor managers know, who weren't seeing it, and they came to your rescue, I guess?
0	(Cl. 11 of Can, 1 do, actuary.	٥	A Yes, I think I do remember that.

7 (Short break from 3:13 p.m. to 3:24 p.m.)

8 BY MR. McDONOUGH:

Q All right. Let's see. So we talked about 9 specific meetings that you recall having with Valente. 10

And the focus was on Valente, and we 11 12 talked about Monroe, but do you remember having any specific meetings with Monroe, on her own, about the overcharging? 14

A I can't recall. 15

Okay. And maybe you did, but just 16

17 nothing, sitting here today --

Yeah. A

18

23

-- rings a bell? 19 0

Do you recall an incident where you 20

were -- I guess you were assaulted at The Cheetah on

stage -- maybe you were on stage or near the stage. 22

Maybe I was on stage?

Maybe that's a frequent occurrence. I 24

25 don't know.

What do you recall from that specifically? Q

I remember it was a guy that -- it was

right before my knee surgery -- no, it was after my first knee surgery, I think, and so I was kind of

gimpy. And the guy shoved me on the stage and started

trying to hit me, so I couldn't get up. I was kind of

trapped, and so I was just kind of stand -- sitting there in like a just block-the-punch position until

15 somebody came over.

16 I honestly think it was the bartender who jumped over the bar first, who was the first guy to get to the guy. I really -- you know, when stuff like 18 that's going on, you really don't see what's going on. 19

Right. Right.

All I'm seeing is the guy trying to kill

me on top of me, so I don't know. 22

So what is your -- let me ask your 23 personal opinion of Ms. Valente, first of all, because

you guys worked together for, apparently, like a lot

20

21

7

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

Anson valente v. International Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah			Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 169		Page 171
	·		
1	of years.	1	an hour, and the customer decided to give them 360.
2	So did you were you friends with her,	2	But if you get into the area where you're
3	first of all?	3	getting charged double or more than that, triple, or
4	A No, I wouldn't say I was friends with her.	4	whatever, that's going to be something where we're
5	We could speak on the floor very civil.	5	like, hey, you've got to watch it. You're
6	You know, we talked a lot about the Oakland Raiders.	6	overcharging.
7	She's from California, I'm a big Raider fan, so we	7	Q So you would tell what if the customer
8	would occasionally talk about them.	8	wanted to part with what if the customer wanted to
9	Abby I go in and out of their real	9	gives someone \$10,000 for an hour?
10	names and stage names, sorry.	10	A If a customer came to me and said, hey,
11	Q Yeah, no.	11	Bob, I'm going to pay this girl, sure, but that never
12	A Abby would talk to me quite frequently.	12	happened, not to my recollection.
13	Q So let's try and stick with Ms. Valente.	13	Q Or maybe that was too much a
14	What was your personal opinion of her?	14	thousand dollars for an hour.
15	A Of her, personally, or her job	15	If you were made aware that a customer was
16	performance?	16	charged a thousand dollars an hour for a session with
17	Q Personally, first.	17	any entertainer, would that be something that you
18	A I had no problem with her, really. Like I	18	would go to the customer to confirm?
19	said, she and I had several nice conversations on the	19	A Yes.
20	floor,	20	Q Always?
21	Q And what was your opinion of her	21	A Yes.
22	professionally?	22	Q 20 percent, you would not take that step?
23	A I thought she was a shark.	23	A No.
24	Q And what is "a shark"? What does that	24	Q Anything over roughly 20 percent or
25	mean, when you use the word "shark"?	25	double, you would want to confirm with the customer?
	Page 170		Page 172
1	A Someone who would use half-truths; not be	1	A Yes.
2	forthright and honest with the customer, what they	2	Q And as long as the customer said it was
3	were doing, what they were getting into; trying to	3	okay, then it was okay with you?
	I don't know, just not being honest people.	4	A If he was intoxicated, clearly, visibly,
4		1	
5	Q So is your personal opinion of Ms. Valente, during the time she was working there,	5	like really intoxicated, I still would not approve it,
6		6	not an exorbitant amount of money
'	that she was not an honest person?  A Not when she was on the floor with the	7	Q Right. A Something like a 20 percent tip. But if
8	customers. I don't think she would tell them what	8	someone is really, really intoxicated, I wouldn't
		9	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 11	they were in for. They would just take them on a tour and not say, by the way, you're paying me 150 an	10 11	approve, like, a large Cheetah Buck tab.  And, in fact, if this happens very
	hour or 150 a half hour, 300 an hour.	12	frequently — our Cheetah Bucks Girls would come to me
12	nour or 130 a nan nour 300 an nour.		inequently our enectan bucks this would come to the
		1	
	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the	13	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.
14	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per	13 14	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from
14 15	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?	13 14 15	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.
14 15 16	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No.	13 14 15 16	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do
14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't recall having a conversation</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?
14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an	13 14 15 16 17 18	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.
14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an hour?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.  Q As long as he's not aggressive or
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an hour?  A I do not recall that.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.  Q As long as he's not aggressive or rambunctious?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an hour?  A I do not recall that. Q Do you know if any entertainer is allowed	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.  Q As long as he's not aggressive or rambunctious?  A Correct.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an hour?  A I do not recall that. Q Do you know if any entertainer is allowed to charge more than \$300 an hour?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.  Q As long as he's not aggressive or rambunctious?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware of any instances where a
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you recall ever putting a cap on the amount that Ms. Valente could charge a customer per hour?  A No. Q No, you don't recall having a conversation with her, saying, you can, at maximum, charge 300 an hour?  A I do not recall that. Q Do you know if any entertainer is allowed	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and say, this guy is too intoxicated to serve.  Q At that point, you just cut him off from alcohol.  Do you also make him leave the club, or do you let him stay?  A Nah, we let him stay.  Q As long as he's not aggressive or rambunctious?  A Correct.

25 20 percent tip, so, like, if someone was getting 300 | 25 card -- his credit card?

Alison Valente v.

	on Valente v. rnational Follies, Inc., d/b/a The Cheetah		Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017
	Page 173		Page 175
1	A Yeah, I'm sure that's happened. I can't	1	financial issues
2	think of a specific instance, but	2	A Yeah.
3	Q Would that be something that you would be	3	Q go through her?
4	made aware of?	4	A Uh-huh.
5	A If yeah, there has been situations I've	5	Q Now, the chargeback that led to the first
6	heard about that, but I just can't remember.	6	termination of Monroe and Valente, do you recall
7	Q Are you familiar with the one recently?	7	anything about that issue customer issue in
8	A No, I don't recall any recently.	8	particular?
9	Q Do you know an entertainer named Bunny?	9	A Yes.
10	A Yes.	10	Q What do you recall that he was a member
11	Q Is she daytime or nighttime?	11	of the military?
12	A Kind of both.	12	A I remember that one too, but yes.
13	Q Do you recall her having an issue recently	13	Q Is that something
14	with a charge getting completely reversed, a charge	14	A Some guy I forget. He just said he
15	for over \$5,000?	15	was he was overcharged. I remember a military guy,
16	A No.	16	but that's all I really remember, that it was a young
17	Q No?	17	guy, a guy in the military.
18	Would you be aware of something like that,	18	Q And is that one that you got involved
19	or is that it could be that you just	19	with, even if you don't have I understand it was
20	A No, it could have very easily been	20	years ago.
21	something Liz handled.	21	Do you recall getting involved in that one
22	Q Got it.	22	in terms of hearing out Ms. Valente and Ms. Monroe and
23	So Liz may handle it entirely, unless it	23	hearing out the customer and trying to come up with a
24	involves checking with a customer and an entertainer	24	solution?
25	and facilitating or mediating?	25	A Yeah, I remember being involved, but I
	Page 174		Page 176
1	A I can't really speak for when Liz would	1	really don't remember how that played out, but I
2			
	handle something. It's if she wants my help.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ľ	<b>9</b> 17	2	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I
3	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the		remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.
3 4	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what	2 3	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in
3	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.	2 3 4	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to
3 4 5	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them	2 3 4 5	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in
3 4 5 6	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them	2 3 4 5 6	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?
3 4 5 6 7	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were	2 3 4 5 6 7	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes.  Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details  A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes.  Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details  A No.  Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes.  Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details  A No.  Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much.  Q When were you made aware that the customer
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that? A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.  What is her official role?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy. A He, to my knowledge, never recanted a
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.  What is her official role?  A Company controller, I think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy. A He, to my knowledge, never recanted a complaint.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.  What is her official role?  A Company controller, I think.  Q An accountant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that? A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy. A He, to my knowledge, never recanted a complaint. Q Okay. You don't recall that happening?
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.  What is her official role?  A Company controller, I think.  Q An accountant?  A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint?  A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy. A He, to my knowledge, never recanted a complaint. Q Okay. You don't recall that happening? A With anyone or the military guy?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she'll ask for it, generally trying to convey to the customer, like, hey — jar his memory — this is what you were told.  I will sometimes get people who serve them on the phone with me to remind them, hey, you were with your buddy, Joe. Joe said, hey, I don't have money. Can you help me out? Or just try to say things that happened while they were — said while they were in the room.  But if Liz feels like the customer needs me to kind of help him figure out what he spent, then she will send it to me.  Q And, sorry, Liz's last name is?  A Barton.  Q That's Liz Barton.  What is her official role?  A Company controller, I think.  Q An accountant?  A Yeah.  Q I mean, if you don't know, that's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember there was a military guy. That's about all I can tell.  Q Is it fair to say that it came out in favor of the customer, given that it apparently led to Ms. Monroe and Ms. Valente's termination?  A Yes. I think it did. Yes. Q But you don't recall, again, sitting here today, any details A No. Q about how much it was for or anything like that?  A No, I have no idea how much. Q When were you made aware that the customer later recanted his complaint? A Military guy or another customer? Q First, military guy. A He, to my knowledge, never recanted a complaint. Q Okay. You don't recall that happening? A With anyone or the military guy? Q With the military guy.

24

Q

25 somebody else?

And do you recall that happening with

Yeah. What role does she fulfill at The

25 Cheetah, without knowing the title? I mean, just

24

Robert 'Bob' Johnson April 4, 2017

ARRICO	rnational Follies, Inc., a/b/a The Cheetan		April 4, 2017
	Page 177		Page 179
1	A Yes.	1	despite them still being in there, and which
2	Q Who was that?	2	essentially closes out the VIP time, correct?
3	A His name was Bob. That's why I remember	3	MR. WARD: Object to the form.
4	it. He came in complaining that he was overcharged,	4	THE WITNESS: No, it does not. No. Just
5	and he actually came in, asked to see the manager.		· ·
6	Q He physically	5 6	because they close the tab, doesn't mean the time is up.
7	A He physically showed up one night. He had	7	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
8	all of his bills, and they were clearly, clearly	'	
9	overcharged. He was very happy that I told him that	8	Q Okay. So what affect, if any, would a
10	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9	waitress closing a tab early have on a VIP session?
	we would get to the bottom of it and do something for him. So we I talked to Mr. Braglia, and we decided	10	A Closing time. Last call for alcohol is at
11		11	2:20. We're not allowed to serve anything after that.
12	to fire the girls for that.	12	So sometimes, in order to get things expedited at the
13	After we fired them, he came back saying	13	end of the night, they will go ahead and close out,
14	that the girls were great, there were no problems with	14	because they, obviously, can't serve him any more
15	the girls, that the only issue was the Cheetah Bucks.	15	drinks. He's already been charged for the time that
16	So I asked him, was your bill for the VIP	16	he's going to be there. So sometimes there's no need
17	room okay?	17	to keep the tab open.
18	Yes.	18	Q So he would have already been charged for
19	Was your drinks okay?	19	the time he was going to be there? How so?
20	He said, yes. He said, it was just the	20	A If he told them, I want the room for two
21	Cheetah Bucks, I was overcharged.	21	hours so let's say he went in at 2:20 or 12:20.
22	And I explained to him, well, you do	22	They ring it up two hours VIP time. So at 2:20, his
23	realize that that is the money that the girls got,	23	time is up.
24	that is the girls, the Cheetah Bucks.	24	Q Okay. So that's a reference to the room
25	And he just wouldn't make sense. He	25	charge that would that's charged separately,
		1	
	Page 178		Page 180
1		-	
1	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the	1	correct?
2	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.	2	correct? A Correct.
3	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular	2	correct?  A Correct. Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental
2 3 4	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as	2 3 4	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.
2 3 4 5	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?	2 3 4 5	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying
2 3 4 5 6	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not	2 3 4 5 6	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room
2 3 4 5 6 7	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge. And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time? A Yes. Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time? A Sometimes. Q Sometimes not? A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end?  A I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?  A No. I don't really understand what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end?  A I have no idea.  Q It seems to me the only way someone could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?  A No. I don't really understand what you mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end?  A I have no idea.  Q It seems to me the only way someone could be overcharged is if they pay at the end, right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?  A No. I don't really understand what you mean.  Q So say an entertainer booked the room for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge. And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time? A Yes. Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time? A Sometimes. Q Sometimes not? A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end. Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end? A I have no idea. Q It seems to me the only way someone could be overcharged is if they pay at the end, right, because then the time has lapsed, and then they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?  A No. I don't really understand what you mean.  Q So say an entertainer booked the room for an hour or let's make it easier two hours; from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  A Correct.  Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge.  And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time?  A Yes.  Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time?  A Sometimes.  Q Sometimes not?  A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end.  Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end?  A I have no idea.  Q It seems to me the only way someone could be overcharged is if they pay at the end, right, because then the time has lapsed, and then they realize it, and then they pay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kept saying, oh, no, it wasn't the girls. It was the Cheetah Bucks.  Q Okay. Do you know if that particular customer used Cheetah Bucks to pay for drinks, as well?  A Don't believe he did, but I'm not 100 percent sure.  Q Is that something that you would be able to find out, if you needed to?  A Possibly.  Q You would have records on that somewhere?  A Possibly.  Q Possibly.  A I could not tell that you for sure.  Q Are you aware or has it been brought to your attention an issue concerning waitresses closing out tabs early? Has that ever been an issue at The Cheetah?  A No. I don't really understand what you mean.  Q So say an entertainer booked the room for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q So there's the, you know, whatever rental fee, for lack of a better word, the room charge. And then at the end so are you saying that, at the beginning, they get charged for the room charge for the expected time? A Yes. Q Now, at the end is when they pay for the entertainer's time? A Sometimes. Q Sometimes not? A Sometimes not. We try to encourage the girls to get paid upfront, but sometimes they wait until the end. Q Were Valente and Monroe the type that would wait until the end? A I have no idea. Q It seems to me the only way someone could be overcharged is if they pay at the end, right, because then the time has lapsed, and then they

25

At 2:45, a waitress closes the room,

25 but people are drinking, and many times they get home,

	Page 181		Page 183
1	and they look at their credit card statement and try	1	Q or some other time in the middle of the
2	to figure out, why did I spend this much money? And	2	session?
3	then they call back at some point later.	3	A No rhyme or reason.
4	Q Even though they had paid upfront for it,	4	Q And there's no protocol, that you're aware
5	like, knew what they were getting into, essentially	5	of, on that?
6	they knew they were going to do it for an hour?	6	A No, not that I'm aware of.
7	What is the protocol for extending time,	7	MR. McDONOUGH: Can we take five minutes
8	if you were say it was 1:00 in the morning, and the	8	to make sure I don't have any
9	customer booked one hour, one hour is up, the customer	9	MR, WARD: Sure.
10	doesn't want to leave.	10	(Short break from 3:46 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.)
11	What is the protocol for extending the	11	BY MR. McDONOUGH:
12	room time?	12	1
13	A The waitress simply rings up another hour.		Q All right, Okay, Again, before the
14		13	break, we talked a little bit about this attack that
	Q Another room fee for the hour and then also another entertainer fee for the hour?	14	Monroe got involved with and apparently notified floor
15		15	managers that you needed help.
16	A Cheetah Bucks are called again to come	16	Do you recall, at the end of that,
17	back,	17	Ms. Monroe mentioning, maybe jokingly, that if the
18	Q They're called a second time to come in?	18	floor managers hadn't been busy hooking up payroll
19	A Yes.	19	girls that they would have seen you needed help?
20	Q Is it usually the case that people book	20	A No.
21	hour by hour, or, in your experience, do people book	21	Q Okay. Do you recall any complaints
22	large chunks of time?	22	concerning Valente, first of all, not doing enough in
23	A There is no rhyme or reason on that. I	23	the VIP sessions?
24	could not begin to ever tell you that answer.	24	A No.
25	Q There's no consistent treatment on it?	25	Q No, no type of complaint like that at all?
		ļ	
	Page 182		Page 184
1	·	1	
1 2	A Definitely not.	1 2	A None.
2	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your	2	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?
2	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and	2	<ul><li>A None.</li><li>Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>
2 3 4	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente</li> <li>for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink?</li> </ul>
2 3 4	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente</li> <li>for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that	2 3 4 5 6 7	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Definitely not.  Q Are — and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.  Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.  Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Definitely not.  Q Are — and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.  Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Definitely not.  Q Are — and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.  Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works?  A Make sure that the card has it, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Definitely not.  Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room?  A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category.  Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works?  A Make sure that the card has it, yes.  Q But in your experience, the waitress	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Definitely not. Q Are — and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Definitely not. Q Are — and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways. Q Okay. So there's no consistency —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the establishment is open, or would that be something you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways. Q Okay. So there's no consistency A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the establishment is open, or would that be something you would do when on a day when the establishment was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways. Q Okay. So there's no consistency A Correct. Q whether it's paid in advance, whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the establishment is open, or would that be something you would do when on a day when the establishment was closed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways. Q Okay. So there's no consistency A Correct. Q whether it's paid in advance, whether it's paid when the tab is closed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the establishment is open, or would that be something you would do when on a day when the establishment was closed? A No. When we call an all-entertainer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Definitely not. Q Are and this may not be within your realm of knowledge, but do you know if waitresses and Cheetah Buck Girls are instructed to get advanced payment for booking a room? A They're instructed to make sure a credit card is good, make sure it was authorized, so that they're not stuck with a card that's going to be declined at the end of the night, but they're not instructed to get the payment. That would be the only thing that I could think of that would fall into that category. Q Okay. So they're not supposed to get pre-payment for the room; they're just supposed to make sure that that card works? A Make sure that the card has it, yes. Q But in your experience, the waitress usually gets payment for the room in advance? A I couldn't tell you either way. It happens both ways. Q Okay. So there's no consistency A Correct. Q whether it's paid in advance, whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A None. Q What about with respect to Ms. Monroe? A No. Q Do you recall ever yelling at Ms. Valente for returning what she perceived to be a warm drink? A No. Q Is that something you could see yourself doing? A No. Q Did you ever recall well, first of all, do y'all ever have meetings with all the entertainers on any topic? A Very, very rarely, but yes. Q Where would a meeting like that occur? A On the main floor. Q You would do it on the main floor? A Yeah. Q Off hours or A Yeah, uh-huh. Q Would you ever do that when the establishment is open, or would that be something you would do when on a day when the establishment was closed?

	Page 185		Page 187
1	hours.	1	ERRATA SHEET
l		2	I, ROBERT JOHNSON, the witness herein, do
2	Q During hours? Sorry. A Off hours.	3	hereby certify that I have read the transcript of my
3		4	deposition testimony dated April 4, 2017, and the same
4	Q Off hours, okay.	5	is true and correct to the best of my knowledge with the
5	Do you and Holly Wood and Heather Overturf	6	exception of the following changes noted below, if any:
6	get along?	7	
7	A Yes.	8	2) The following changes are noted:
8	Q Have you ever yelled at Holly Wood?	9	Pursuant to Rule 30 (7) (e) of the Federal Rules
9	A Not that I remember.	10	Annotated 9-11-30 (e), both of which read in part:
10	Q Have you ever instructed Holly Wood to	11	make shall be entered upon the deposition with a
11	keep her mouth shut at a meeting?		Pursuant to Rule 30(7) (e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or the Official Code of Georgia Annotated 9-11-30 (e), both of which read in part: Any changes in form or substance which you desire to make shall be entered upon the deposition with a statement of the reasons given for making them. Accordingly, to assist you in effecting corrections, please use the form below:
12	A No.	12	
13	Q Have you ever yelled at Heather Overturf?	13	Page No Line No
14	A Not that I recall.	14	Change to:
15	Q Have you ever instructed Heather Overturf	15	Reason for Change:
16	to keep her mouth shut at a meeting?	16	
17	A No.	17	Page No Line No
18	Q And I guess the last question and I	18	Change to:
19	might have referred to this earlier, but is it your	19	Reason for Change:
20	testimony that you've never gone to an entertainer and	20	
21	taken money out of her hand to return to a customer?	21	Page No Line No
22	A That is correct. I have never done that.	22	Change to:
23	Q For any reason?	23	Reason for Change:
24	A Any reason.	24	
25	Q Are you aware of floor managers doing	25	
	Page 186		Page 188
1	that, going to a sorry, let me just finish.	1	Deposition of ROBERT JOHNSON
2	Are you aware of a floor manager, under	2	
3	your watch, approaching an entertainer, taking money	3	Page No Line No
4	out of her hand and returning it to a customer?	4	Change to:
5	A No.	5	Reason for Change:
6	MR. McDONOUGH: That's all I have.	6	
7	MR. WARD: Okay. You guys are free to go.	7	Page No Line No
8	Thank you very much for your time.	8	Change to:
9	Thank you very maon for your anio.	9	Reason for Change:
10	(Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 4:05 p.m.)	10	-
11	( and an experiment was constant at most plant)	11	Page No Line No
12	(Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules	12	Change to:
13	of Civil Procedure and/or O.C.G.A.	13	Reason for Change:
14	9-11-30(e), signature of the witness has	14	
15	been reserved.)	15	Page No Line No
16	oven recent	16	Change to:
17		17	Reason for Change:
18		18	nears. 101 change.
19		19	
i		20	ROBERT JOHNSON
120		21	Sworn to and subscribed before me,
20 21		21	this the day of, 20
21		20	
21 22		22	
21 22 23		23	Notary Public My commission expires:
21 22 23 24		23 24	My commission expires:
21 22 23		23	My commission expires:

```
Page 189
 1
                      DISCLOSURE
 2
 3
              I, WHITNEY S. GUYNES, CCR, (WSG Reporting,
   LLC) do hereby disclose pursuant to Article 10.B of the
 5
   Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of
 6
    the Judicial Council of Georgia, that I was contacted by
 7
    the party taking the deposition to provide court
    reporting services for this deposition, and there is no
 9
    contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37(a) and
10
    (b) or Article 7(c) of the Rules and Regulations of the
    Board for the taking of this deposition.
11
12
               There is no contract to provide reporting
13
    services between WSG Reporting, LLC or any person with
14
    whom I have a principal and agency relationship nor any
   attorney at law in this action, party to this action, or
16
    party having a financial interest in this action.
17
              Any and all financial arrangements beyond my
18
    usual and customary rates have been disclosed and
19
    offered to all parties.
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                  Page 190
                     CERTIFICATE
    GEORGIA:
 વ
    GWINNETT COUNTY
 4
              I hereby certify that the total transcript,
   pages 1 through 186, represent a true, complete, and
    correct transcript of the proceedings taken down by me
    in the case aforesaid (and exhibits admitted, if
    applicable); that the foregoing transcript is a true and
    correct record of the evidence given to the best of my
10
    ability.
11
              The above certification is expressly withdrawn
12
    upon the disassembly or photocopying of the foregoing
    transcript, unless said disassembly or photocopying is
    done under the auspices of myself, and the signature and
15
    original seal is attached thereto.
16
              I further certify that I am not a relative or
17
    employee or attorney of any party, nor am I financially
18
    interested in the outcome of the actions.
19
               This the 17th day of April, 2017.
20
21
22
23
                            Whitney S. Guynes, CCR B-1897
24
25
```

	,,		<del>1</del>	2xp1 x - 7, 201
	69:5;111:25;155:23	agree (1)	apologize (1)	126:14
\$	acted (3)	19:18	5:12	assessment (1)
Ф	110:22;118:21;	agreed (1)		85:17
			apparently (5)	
610 (1)	165:16	119:5	168:2,3,25;176:5;	asset (4)
37:19	acting (2)	Ah (1)	183:14	121:22;122:5,8,15
\$10,000 (1)	92:9;110:21	90:10	appear (2)	assume (10)
171:9	action (1)	ahead (2)	28:3;134:10	7:7;14:22;21:15;
	74:2	150:4;179:13	appearance (2)	22:20;49:18;55:25;
§100 (3)	active (1)	alcohol (10)	6:8:8:24	
30:23;52:10,14				111:4;118:24;154:10;
§15 (4)	44:21	26:21;27:1,4,14;	apply (1)	180:24
87:1,6,13,23	activities (1)	28:14;122:11;123:11;	115:18	Atlanta (3)
S200 (1)	30:1	124;24;172:15;179:10	approach (2)	123:13;125:1;135:18
137:17	activity (6)	allegation (2)	67:15;110:25	atmosphere (1)
	21:6;108:8;116:25;	94:20,21	approached (4)	104:6
525 (2)	120:25;127:7;140:3	alleged (2)		attack (1)
85:4,17			60:3,9;118:24;	
5300 (4)	actually (18)	92:15;130:14	158:21	183:13
56:19;57:14;148:15;	47:15;66:4;67:20;	all-entertainer (1)	approaching (1)	attacked (1)
170:22	68:3;90:15,24;120:14;	184:24	186:3	168:2
65 (1)	130:16;135:20;138:18;	allow (3)	appropriate (2)	attempt (1)
14:25	142:14,21;146:8,11;	59:2;72:24;102:11	18:25;70:14	26:15
	154:24;157:23;166:6;	allowed (11)	,	
<b>65,000 (1)</b>			approve (4)	attention (4)
173:15	177:5	29:7;72:17,19;75:4;	147:1,10;172:5,10	74:19;111:18;
6700 (6)	additional (4)	99:20;102:13;113:7;	approximately (3)	130:16;178:16
53:19;54:2;57:25;	38:7;85:16;136:3;	125:7;159:6;170:21;	12:19;79:19;81:21	attorney (2)
	163:8	179:11	April (1)	6:9;7:20
58:12,13,17	adds (1)	Alluvia (2)	5:7	
<b>.</b>				attorneys (1)
	104:16	83:22,23	area (15)	15:20
	adhere (1)	alone (1)	22:24;61:3,3;83:5,	attributable (1)
[phonetic] (3)	74:11	120:11	13,18;84:2;101:2,12,	139:10
	advance (2)	along (3)	20,22;112:16;140:4;	authorities (1)
13:5,24;34:14	182:18,23	7:9,20;185:6	141:13;171:2	95:21
•				
$\mathbf{A}$	advanced (1)	although (2)	areas (5)	authority (2)
	182:4	152:4;160:1	83:6,11;84:10,17;	42:22;115:21
Abby (6)	affect (2)	Always (24)	101:10	authorized (1)
141:2,14;143:21;	27:4;179:8	45:11;50:20;54:6;	arise (5)	182:7
	affiliates (1)	55:15;58:6,7;63:16,17;		available (1)
158:14;169:9,12	133:2	82:24;85:19;98:14,16;	50:8;94:2	
ability (2)				34:25
6:24;122:10	affinity (1)	99:8,10,16,17;141:14;	arises (1)	average (3)
able (5)	112:12	143:5;147:1;149:16;	21:20	69:21;106:15;122:19
75:10;78:22;82:9;	again (41)	162:25;165:21;171:20;	arm (1)	aware (55)
	7:11;12:17;14:2;	184:25	149:13	20:22;21:1,21;22:17;
159:22;178:8	19:4;20:7;23:3;30:18;	Alzheimer's (1)	arose (1)	
Absolutely (6)				24:3,4,6;25:23;26:11
19:14;48:2;54:15;	39:19;41:25;46:22;	93:6	110:11	28:16;35:8;56:14;
63:8;92:22;104:15	48:19;52:4;57:7,19;	Amanda (1)	around (5)	77:23;78:17;79:8;80:
according (1)	61:21;71:12,22;72:25;	8:25	28:4;57:14;69:17;	81:16;82:3;83:2;89:2
	73:18;82:13;92:14;	among (1)	104:4;161:3	93:1;94:5;101:25;
105:3	98:4;103:12;105:3;	89:9	arrived (1)	102:3,14;108:10,11,1
accosted (1)				
24:8	111:20,23,122:15,18;	amongst (1)	142:19	16,23;109:3;118:9;
accosting (1)	124:21;125:4;131:7;	94:14	Article (1)	119:18,21;120:21;
25:13	134:11,25;147:11;	amount (9)	5:2	121:4,12;122:18;
	154:8;155:7,13;156:1;	14:8,24;36:1;53:1;	aside (1)	123:12;126:25;131:6
accountant (1)	176:8;181:16;183:12	86:5;103:5,6;170:14;	135:15	132:13;139:15,16;
174:20	against (4)	172:6	1	
accurate (1)			aspect (2)	165:16;171:15;172:2
46:17	43:1;45:6;79:7;	amounts (1)	21:13;67:22	173:4,18;176:14;
accusation (1)	151:4	103:3	aspects (1)	178:15;183:4,6;
33:2	age (1)	ancillary (1)	7:8	185:25;186:2
	29:6	54:25	assault (6)	away (11)
accuse (1)				
116:1	aggressive (3)	and/or (2)	25:1,13;27:1;124:23;	24:14;69:10;111:16;
accused (1)	102:5;118:6;172:19	133:2;186:13	167:14,16	137:15;138:3,5;
95:6	ago (9)	angry (1)	assaulted (5)	141:15;143:4;150:7,
Across (1)	12:21,23;88:5;97:22;	163:14	24:7;89:22;94:21;	13;164:18
	115:3;148:8;153:3,25;	anymore (3)	166:21;167:1	
83:23 act (3)	175:20	61:25;81:2;141:21	assembling (1)	
		01 / 1 0 1 7 1 4 1 7 1		i

······································	dibia The Cheetan			April 4, 201
····	becoming (2)	5:3	94:11;143:7,17;	call (16)
В	93:1;102:5	Bob (6)	144:3	37:13;48:6;61:3,4,7;
<u>_</u>	beer (1)	6:16;76:18;91:10;	broadly (1)	65:12,20;66:13;70:4,7
oack (54)	122:24	130:9;171:11;177:3	126:22	95:20;140:24;141:18;
10:3,3;23:17;33:25;	began (1)	boobs (2)	broken (1)	179:10:181:3:184:24
	8:3	97:20;112:10	167:12	call/no (1)
44:10,14;54:2,4,6,8,15,	begin (2)	book (4)	brought (14)	127:23
16;56:9;57:24,25;	95:13;181:24	22:2;46:25;181:20,	74:19;111:18;	called (11)
58:13,14,18,18;64:8,	beginning (2)	21	117:11,19;130:15;	61:5;69:24,25;70:1,
11;67:2;71:23;72:2;	37:10;180:6	booked (2)	131:10;151:7;152:14;	2,3;83:14;90:8;163:23
74:17;83:20,24,25;	behalf (4)	178:21;181:9	154:15,17,22;158:22,	181:16,18
86:25;88:1;91:7;	5:16;6:6,10;139:23	booking (1)	23,178:15	
101:14;129:6;134:2,	behavior (2)	182:5		calling (2)
23,25,137:13,20;	23:22;118:6		Browning (2)	70:5;113:20
141:9;151:7,22;		boss (3)	93:11;94:21	calls (2)
152:14;154:16,17,22;	behind (1)	113:10,17,20	Brulet (1)	30:2;108:17
159:6,24;161:19;	101:12	both (11)	34:14	calm (1)
162:6;164:17,25;	believing (1)	36:4;37:13;97:14;	Buck (13)	76:7
177:13;181:3,17	32:2	139:11,12;148:1;	30:15;33:21;34:23;	came (23)
background (1)	bell (2)	149:3;153:6;156:2;	58:25;109:9;125:4,6,	77:16;84:20;91:14;
6:21	135:10;166:19	173:12;182:20	19;146:16,19;148:18;	94:5;112:9;117:16;
oackside (1)	below (1)	bottle (5)	172:10;182:4	140:3;141:1,2;142:15
114:7	41:13	82:9;84:10,16,22;	Bucks (52)	20;143:16;158:2,12,14
bad (1)	benefit (3)	85:4	30:20,22,23;31:6,8,	17;168:4,15;171:10;
135:23	55:1;157:4,24	bottles (7)	11,15,16;32:3,6,8,13,	176:4;177:4,5,13
Bambi (1)	besides (8)	82:9,16,19,22,25;	20,22,22;33:3,6,7,8;	can (70)
97:23	23:24;24:9;29:20;	83:3;85:6	34:16,18;35:3,9,12,15,	8:9;10:14,16;11:9;
banned (1)	95:1;121:11;132:9,10;	bottom (2)	17,17,19,21,24;55;20;	14:19;16:4,19;18:12;
132:1	151:4	127:5;177:10	56:13;59:1,2;104:20;	19:1;22:22;23:19;27:
bar (4)	best (6)	bought (7)	109:7;125:7,8,12,22;	32:5;34:7,16;35:16,20
11:4;29:19;41:9;	6:24;86:17,23;105:8;	106:23;161:10,15,	129:9;145:23;146:10,	24;54:4;55:6,19,25;
168:17	124:10;129:12	19;163:13;164:1,5	13;147:20;172:12;	56:3;57:6;59:11;60:1:
bar-back (4)	better (4)	boyfriend (2)	177:15,21,24;178:2,4;	23;62:15,16;63:18;
130:10;132:8,9,10	10:17;102:10;161:7;	93:7;129:17	181:16	64:18;70:8,9;83:4,9;
bartender (6)	180:4	Braglia (49)	buddies (1)	84:1,18,22;85:20,23;
	beverage (1)	6:12;12:4,6,9;13:2,	130:22	92:8,25;93:8;94:9;
120:22;130:9;	162:25	16;17:11;20:19,21;	buddy (1)	95:2,17;96:15;97:2,4
140:13,14,16;168:16	beyond (1)	21:2;22:4,20;23:1;	174:8	15;99:19;101:13,14,
bartenders (2)	40:20	24:10,18,24;29:25;	bumping (1)	23;105:6;106:18;
14:18;29:22	big (2)		130:11	107:12;108:25;112:5
Barton (3)		30:4;41:17,21,23;42:6,		
50:10;174:16,17	87:17;169:7	9,11,15,18;77:6;80:25;	bunch (2)	117:5;132:14;134:8,
base (1)	Bill (2)	90:15;111:4,5;114:3,6,	127:7;172:24	13;135:15;170:18,23
39:1	80:25;177:16	21;116:4,6;117:14;	Bunny (1)	23;174:9;176:3;183:3
based (12)	bills (1)	121:15,19;123:20;	173:9	cap (1)
6:2;7:11;20:1;48:22;	177:8	124:3;131:11,11;	business (1)	170:13
49:5;118:21;121:21;	binding (1)	134:4;139:1;153:7;	80:15	capacity (1)
123:6;124:10;125:18;	19:16	157:12;167:23;177:11	busy (1)	5:14
149:10;150:9	bit (10)	Braglia's (1)	183:18	car (2)
basically (12)	48:4;59:15;88:12;	130:16	butt (3)	107:8,10
10:21;11:12;14:13;	96:2;134:7;161:3,20;	brain (2)	18:1,14,20	card (11)
31:1;113:19;118:20;	162:6,17;183:13	93:9,10	buy (9)	30:20,23;146:11,18;
123:22;127:24;137:15;	bite (1)	break (16)	30:19;34:24;84:9,16,	172:25,25;181:1;
150:14;161:6,23	150:5	27:11;59:10,12,13,	22;85:4;107:4,8,10	182:7,8,15,16
basis (5)	black (1)	15;102:20,22;117:24,	Bye (2)	care (2)
39:16;40:2;80:8;	54:1	25;118:2;159:15;	131:24,24	19:4;100:1
103:11;105:15	Blake (1)	166:5,7;167:17;	,	career (1)
bat (1)	93:11	183:10,13	C	90:2
170:24	blew (1)	breasts (1)	_	careful (1)
	121:6	112:12	cab (1)	148:11
battery (1)	block-the-punch (1)	Brian (2)	28:11	case (16)
25:1	168:14	13:5,6	caliber (1)	15:13,17,18;16:11;
became (2)	blond (2)	bring (3)	84:16	18:16;24:25;28:9;59:
64:24;81:16	94:8,9	7:13;22:16;143:10	California (1)	60:17;82:8;85:3,19,2
become (1)	Board (1)	bringing (4)	169:7	98:10;99:18;181:20
119:18				

cases (2)	charges (4)	181:22	108:8,22;109:13,17;	55:16,24;59:18;60:13;
46:23;66:3	59:7;139:10;146:8,	circumstances (2)	112:3;113:7,17,21,23,	63:20;118:25;130:14;
cashes (1)	11	53:25;133:8	25;114:4,7;115:13,21;	131:11;138:9,23;
32:19	charging (3)	City (2)	121:22,23;122:5,8,16,	145:1;146:1;151:9,19,
catch (1)	137:11;148:3,12	123:13;124:25	20;123:17;124:4,11,18,	24;156:25;157:1;
32:19	chat (1)	civil (2)	20;126:23,23;127:8;	159:1,4,14;160:17,17;
category (1)	80:16	169:5;186:13	132:1,5,140:4;148:23;	162:11;163:12;164:14;
182:12	check (10)	claim (2)	172:16	176:15,19;183:25
caught (4)	45:1,5;48:7,24;	129:8;160:4	club's (1)	complaints (18)
74:17;75:13;108:8;	100:8;101:4,5,9;129:3;	claims (1)	65:23	17:19;20:3;43:14;
121:9	163:5	89:22	clue (1)	51:23;67:2;142:24;
caused (1)	checked (30)	clarify (5)	130:23	143:2;144:22,25;
159:5	44:18;45:5;46:6,14;	5:13;22:7;31:24;	collecting (1)	145:1,3,5;149:10;
causing (2)	47:3,10,22;48:9,11,19;	41:5;92:2	11:14	150:11;151:3;160:2;
27:9;94:16	49:7,8;52:22;53:1,4;	Clarifying (2)	collects (1)	165:24;183:21
cautious (2)	54:23,24;63:10;64:11;	20:14,16	47:21	completely (2)
116:24;117:1	65:10;71:14,22;	Clark (1)	column (2)	28:1;173:14
ceased (1)	101:17;137:8,10,22;	8:25	133:16;135:3	compliance (1)
88:4	163:5;165:9,14;166:3	Clark-Palmer (5)	comfort (1)	123:24
center (1)	checking (4)	8:22;10:6,11,17;	59:10	complicated (1)
132;20	9:17;46:17;96:11;	142:4	comfortable (1)	134:7
certain (4)	173:24	clean (1)	6:19	Complies (4)
77:23;84:13;86:5;	checks (3)	51:13	coming (7)	127:4;130:3;132:17;
126:21	45:23,25;47:16	clear (7)	54:15;66:6;103:17;	135:16
certainly (15)	Cheers (1)	5:25;7:19;66:12;	134:2;138:22;142:2,12	comply (1)
22:24;25:17;26:15;	104:3	73:18;88:15;94:19;	comment (1)	58:21
30:6;66:23;68:7;76:1;	Cheetah (99)	98:8	18:22	component (3)
97:24;107:23;122:6,	12:13;15:10;25:19,	clearer (1)	comments (3)	38:17,19,22
17;137:11;138:9;	24;26:4;29:13;30:15,	84:14	130:11;131:18,22	components (1)
153:14;160:8	20,22,23;31:1,3,6,8,11,	clearly (3)	common (3)	61:1
chance (4)	15,16;32:3,6,8,13,20,	172:4;177:8,8	112:20,22;121:17	composed (1)
75:17;136:18;	22,22;33:3,6,7,8,18,19,	Cliffords (1)	communicate (2)	15:4
151:10;161:1	21;34:16,17,18,22,23,	104:4	21:1;27:3	comprised (1)
Chanel (2)	25;35:3,8,9,12,15,16,	close (4)	communication (1)	86:19
135:10,10	17,19,21,24,55:20;	67:11;123:4;179:5,	52:2	concerning (7)
change (3)	56:13;58:25;59:1,2;	13	company (2)	28:20;32:2;51:23;
12:5;82:5,7	73:13;102:12,24;	closed (2)	12:15;174:19	118:6;127:7;178:16;
changed (7)	103:3,18,22;104:4;	182;24;184;23	compared (1)	183:22
10:21;11:11,20;	105:3,15,18;106:10;	closer (1)	165:9	concluded (1)
33:24;79:16,17;82:4	109:7,9,22;115:25;	10:8	compensation (5)	186:10
characterization (1)	122:10;125:4,6,7,8,12,	closes (2)	14:3;35:25;36:19;	conclusion (1)
69:12	19,22;126:9;133:6;	178:25;179:2	38:16;54:7	30:3
characterize (1)	136:5;145:23;146:10,	closest (1)	compile (1)	conduct (5)
105:5	13,16,19;147:20;	22:15	153:7	23:25;92:15;93:2;
charge (22)	148:18;166:21;167:2,	closing (4)	compiled (1)	95:7;114:22
30:5,9,22;35:10;	15;172:10,12;174:25;	68:22;178:16;179:9,	43:5	confer (2)
60:23;61:10,13;64:15;	177:15,21,24,178:2,4,	10	compiling (1)	47:4,7
65:1;85:14;139:10,14;	18;181:16;182:4	cloud (1)	43:2	conferred (1)
156:2;170:14,18,22;	Cherry (2)	94:1	complain (6)	117:14
172:24;173:14,14;	133:25;134:16	club (88)	55:25;56:3;67:6,11;	confided (1)
179:25;180:4,7	chit-chat (1)	10:22,24;11:24;12:1,	116:18,22	130:17
chargeback (13)	80:17	7,10,13;13:17;15:5;	complained (8)	confirm (2)
43:14,15,16,23;44:4,	choice (2)	16:16;17:16,17;18:9;	60:4,9;130:9;131:17;	171:18,25
8,9;52:9;138:7,8;	13:1;84:25	19:8,10,17;20:25;	132:5;137:21;161:15;	conflict (1)
156:24:159:20:175:5	chose (2)	21:17,23;23:9,24;24:3;	164:9	131:1
chargebacks (4)	85:3;155:23	28:7;30:1,5,8,11;35:4;	complaining (4)	confused (4)
43:12;59:16;165:7,	Chris (22)	36:13;41:9,20;42:11;	56:25;57:3;141:2;	15:22;90:6;151:20;
24	90:10,12;118:3,4,6,	43:6,8;51:22;64:17,21,	177;4	155:11
charged (13)	16,24;140:10;141:2,8,	25;66:18,21;72:19;	complains (2)	confusing (1)
45:7;53:16,18;64:19;	10,12,22,23,25,142:7,	73:20;77:6;79:8;80:14,	44:2;162:8	145:13
137:12;148:15;162:2;	11,14,24;143:1,22;	20,25;82:16;88:4;	complaint (35)	consent (1)
171:3,16;179:15,18,25;		99:25;101:2;103:14;	43:18,25;44:5,23;	42:9
180:6	chunks (1)	105:21;106:4,13;	49:3;50:10;51:19;	consider (9)
		100.21,100.1,10,	1710,00110,01117,	

International Follies, Inc.	, d/b/a The Cheetah			April 4, 2017
38:22;39:13;44:3;	20:16;23:5;58:11;	15,18,25;172:2,23;	136:4,8;184:22	46:17
55:5;102:25;103:6;	104:21;107:13;115:3;	173:24;174:4,12;	day-in (1)	depo (1)
105:16,18;156:24	151:4	175:7,23;176:5,14,16;	103:25	123:8
considered (8)	course (5)	178:4;181:9,9;185:21;	day-out (1)	deposed (2)
71:8;104:19;106:9;	74:1,8;97:21;104:16;	186:4	103:25	7:5;16:12
122:4,7;138:7;156:25;	150:10	customers (35)	days (2)	Deposition (4)
159:20	Court (3)	9:18;10:22;11:6,7,	40:13;58:11	5:6;16:8;19:3;
consistency (1)	5:3;8:10;13:10	15;17:3;21:8;24:1;	daytime (2)	186:10
182:21	cover (1)	32:10,11,39:11,23;	125:11;173:11	describe (5)
consistent (1)	85:14	40:1;43:14;77:25;78:9;	day-to-day (1)	75:19,20;83:9;101:4;
181:25	covered (1)	84:13;86:9;100:1,1;	81:2	133:7
constantly (1)	19:2	102:24;103:21;104:8,	deal (9)	described (3)
128:22	created (1)	12;105:2,10;142:8;	50:17;51:4,23;55:17;	55:15;56:7;115:23
constitute (1)	37:19	143:11;144:23;145:20;	70:5;87:17;110:10;	describing (1)
99;4	creating (1)	153:8;160:16,19;	120:8;167:22	25:12
consult (2)	43:8	161:14;170:9	dealing (5)	description (2)
42:18,111:5	credence (1)	customer's (6)	31:11;32:1;51:18;	69:14;162:13
consulting (1)	63:19	49:3;50:11;60:18;	115:11;162:23	desk (18)
111:3	credit (7)	63:20;160:10;164:14	dealings (1)	50:11;138:24;139:7;
contact (1)	30:20,23;82:18;	cut (1)	125:19	151:9;152:7,17;
67:16	146:11;172:25;181:1;	172:14	dealt (5)	154:19;155:7,13,15;
context (3)	182:6		21:24;32:7;52:5;	156:9,12;157:8,11;
120:7;133:1;136:3	curious (5)	D	54:14;160:20	158:2;159:1,4;160:3
continue (1)	44:22;123:8;125:5;		decided (13)	despite (4)
75:17	126:24;128:10	d' (1)	58:10,11;64:25;	20:18;99:20;155:12;
continued (1)	current (1)	86:1	129:11;139:2;156:21;	179:1
74:4	102:12	dance (1)	157:12,23;159:13,16;	details (4)
continues (1)	Currently (5)	129:2	163:23;171:1;177:11	130:13;131:19;
74:25	15:3;79:13;82:13;	dancer (8)	deciding (1)	143:19;176:9
contractors (1)	105:7;123:1	47:24,25;48:12;	49:21	determination (4)
41:20	customer (176)	49:25;87:2,6;135:13;	decision (13)	52:11;53:14;55:8;
controller (1)	18:1,8,9,10,17;21:7;	146:23	42:5;54:24;55:3,22;	159:8
174:19	23:13;24:12,14,20,25;	dancers (12)	79:18;80:1,5;81:5;	determine (5)
conversation (9)	25:2,13;27:4;31:23;	23:21,22;32:11;	88:9,10;90:14;159:19;	44:23;49:3;50:14;
50:21;107:21;116:9;	32:2;34:17;39:3;43:19;	34:19,20;36:22,23;	160:4	57:21;74:1
137:2;140:7;156:11; 158:5;165:4;170:17	44:2,13;45:6,14;46:23;	47:11,12,19;93:24; 122:13	decisions (1)	determined (4)
conversations (3)	47:22;49:6,21,21; 50:12,13,17,20;51:3,	1	42:6	52:8;57:19;137:21; 159:2
80:13;116:8;169:19	19,23;52:22;53:19;	dances (3) 30:24;104:21,22	declined (1) 182:9	
convey (2)	54:11,14,25;55:7,11,	dancing (1)	Defendant (3)	developed (1) 109:20
159:21;174:3	16,24,25;56:3,8,24;	161:16	126:3;133:2,6	difference (7)
conveyed (4)	57:2,19,21,22,25;	Dani (1)	defer (1)	27:13,24,25;32:24;
146:1;147:25;	58:11,13,19;59:18,21;	93:25	162:25	72:11;87:4;105:19
154:25;165:6	60:1,4,8,15,20;61:2,15,	Darrell (2)	definitely (3)	different (11)
copy (1)	21,24;63:1,6,11,13;	89:2,3	44:20;106:11;182:1	9:19,21;12:18;25:14,
126:7	64:8,10,24;65:13,20;	Darron (1)	delineate (1)	16;26:20;28:2;29:5;
corner (3)	66:4,5,7,14,18,21,25;	92:11	162:17	64:23;74:14;110:21
83:24;149:15,17	67:2,3,6,10,15;83:5;	Date (1)	deliver (1)	differently (1)
corporate (1)	84:3,9,16;85:3,12;97:8,	133:17	42:2	27:22
6:12	13,23;98:12,14,25;	dates (1)	delivered (2)	diffuse (1)
correctly (1)	99:1,14,20;102:5;	154:9	90:25;91:1	164:23
53:19	104:17;105:8,14;	dating (2)	demise (1)	diligence (1)
corroborate (1)	106:10;129:15;131:17;	94:4,5	160:18	50:14
50:3	132:11;137:3,18;	David (1)	Den (2)	directing (1)
cost (1)	141:4,19,20;143:8,14,	89:4	83:7,10	130:6
61:14	17;146:8,19,25;147:2,	David's (1)	deny (2)	directly (8)
Council (1)	4,10;148:2,11,14;	89:4	120:5,14	17:13;24:24;25:9;
5:4	150:1,10;151:4,8;	Davis (1)	depend (1)	36:24;39:10,23;60:9;
count (1)	159:9,21;160:12,16,20;		66:21	130:15
39:19	161:6,10;162:1,8,11;	Day (13)	depending (4)	dirty (2)
counter (2)	163:9,13,14;164:5,8,	13:21;42:12,14;	12:6;38:11;55:19;	134:16,20
147:20;148:19	17;165:1,17;167:2,15;	55:17;89:12;103:19,	72:3	disallowed (1)
couple (7)	170:2,14;171:1,7,8,10,	22,23;104:13;128:20;	depends (1)	102:12
	1	- <b>I</b>	1	

international romes, inc.,	d/D/a The Cheetan			April 4, 2017
disclosure (1)	9:17;10:1;54:8;	earlier (9)	147:11;179:13;180:5,	67:6;146:6,7;160:11;
5:1	68:12,22;85:15;	38:15,23;42:25;	9,15,17,20;182:9;	180:10
discovery (1)	101:12,14	57:10;97:6;101:11;	183:16	
20:9	doorman (1)	109:9;137:8;185:19	ended (3)	entertainment (2)
discrepancies (1)	9:16			44:7;59:22
50:7	doors (1)	<b>early (2)</b> 178:17;179:9	66:14;137:23;155:7	entire (2)
discrepancy (2)	68:19	earn (2)	engage (1)	11:24;90:2
46:23;48:22	double (4)		44:22	entirely (3)
discrete (1)		40:4;102:10	engaging (2)	31:21;172:24;173:23
72:25	45:5;137:11;171:3, 25	earned (1) 39:22	108:8;114:22	entirety (1)
discrimination (4)	doubles (1)		enjoy (1)	39:6
24:22;43:1,9;132:6	125:11	earnings (2)	104:6	entrance (1)
discriminatory (1)	doubt (3)	78:15;86:19	enjoyed (1)	148:24
131:4	142:22;157:4,24	earns (1)   59:1	93:15	Entry (1)
discuss (5)	down (12)		enough (5)	134:15
42:7;121:14,19;		easier (2)	66:8;67:12;121:17;	equal (1)
145:5,19	8:13;40:21;55:19;	127:1;178:22	145:16;183:22	37:24
discussed (4)	124:13;133:22;141:6,	easily (1)	ensure (1)	escalate (1)
	13,15;143:16;149:15;	173:20	28:10	51:8
41:17;57:10;137:8; 139:2	153:13,21	East (8)	ensuring (1)	escalating (1)
	drank (2)	92:11;95:21;118:3;	123:24	73:25
discussing (4)	28:13;164:9	119:10,12;120:1,6,11	entail (4)	escaping (1)
38:15;42:25;51:2; 151:3	drink (40)	Easterling (1)	11:22;68:21;69:2;	93:4
	29:7;75:1,3,4,14,17;	92:12	100:7	escort (4)
discussion (5)	76:24;104:6;161:5,7,7,	egregious (1)	entertainer (96)	18:6,7;24:14;67:1
45:9;57:16;96:18;	11,13,13,16,19,20,20,	96:12	22:14;24:7,23;25:2,	escorted (1)
148:25;156:7	22;162:2,9,9;163:14,	either (7)	14;32:13,14;43:12;	66:15
discussions (1)	15,20;164:2,4,5,5,5,9,	65:8;84:21;94:20;	44:3,14;45:8,13;46:18;	essentially (5)
80:15	13,13,18,21,21,24,25,	119:15;145:10;159:12;	50:20,22,23;51:3,11;	43:25;126:7;157:3;
dispute (3)	25;184:5	182:19	56:14;57:11,12,14;	179:2;181:5
46:12;48:6;162:21	drinking (13)	either/or (1)	58:14,17;59:1;60:5,18;	establishment (3)
disputed (1)	27:19,20;29:12;75:1,	84:25	61:11,16,24;63:4,6,9,	163:10;184:21,22
172:24	13;121:9;123:11;	ejected (1)	21;64:12;65:5,9;67:7,	estimate (3)
disputes (1)	124:8;150:16;161:5,	99:1	11,14;71:15,21,22;	40:7;107:24;145:2
163;9	12;163:15;180:25	elaborate (1)	72:3;73:25;74:16,19;	even (8)
DJ (7)	Drinks (9)	128:3	75:13,15;76:5,8;78:11,	63:10;72:5;74:5;
14:19,20,21;29:22;	34:19,20;100:2,10;	else (28)	14;80:4;87:23;89:23;	105:23;151:17;155:20;
38:1,3;41:9	104:24;162:24;177:19;	14:19;16:4;17:5,10;	90:4,6,8,9;91:14;	175:19;181:4
DJs (2)	178:4;179:15	24:10;29:20;31:20;	92:10;93:2,25;95:7;	evening (11)
14:24;36:16	drive (1) 28:10	32:10;34:20;35:15;	97:14,23;98:16,24;	12:7;35:23;37:4,23;
document (7)	1	38:21;41:19;51:12;	99:5,8;117:19;118:16,	38:12;42:12;55:25;
19:11;47:17;126:2,	dropped (1)	85:17;94:11;98:3;	20;119:13;120:24;	114:15;135:23;136:19,
10,14;127:3;130:2	142:4	108:24;116:1;118:9,	146:17;160:13;161:10,	25
documented (3)	drug (2)	18;123:17,18;125:10;	11,11,12,23;162:9,12;	event (2)
45:1,19,22 documents (4)	110:7,11	129:2,17;140:19;	163:13;164:12,24;	117:10;119:15
7:9,11;16:7;45:18	Drugs (3)	143:24;176:25	170:21;171:17;173:9,	events (2)
	69:7,8;110:15	employ (1)	24;178:21;181:15;	7:12;136:15
dollar (3)	drunk (7)	144:4	185:20;186:3	eventually (2)
36:4,6;38:10	11:1;60:13,16;61:24;	employee (9)	entertainers (39)	79:1;152:2
dollars (13)	63:12,21;67;8	33:18,19;115:9,12,	14:16,22;15:6;23:25;	everybody (1)
30:22;37:18;53:5,17;	due (5)	12,15;116:21;132:12;	28:13,17;29:6,21;35:3;	9:25
56:12,15;57:12;	58:12;60:18;131:4;	133;2	37:18;38:11;43:13;	everyone (3)
103:22;105:16;106:20;	135:23;162:14	employees (8)	48:14;58:21;75:23,24;	34:12;37:24;153:21
107:13;171:14,16	duly (1)	17:5;35:4;41:20;	77:23;78:1,5;79:5,11;	everyone's (1)
dollars' (1)	5:10	49:18;112:3;114:4;	81:7;94:20;95:23;96:9;	153:14
34:18 Don (1)	during (10)	116:25;132:5	102:4,9;112:3;113:3,4;	exact (3)
Don (1)	11:24;12:9;17:24;	employment (1)	116:18;118:7;121:5;	88:6;91:19;144:9
8:25	44:16,20;82:3,5;	136:22	122:3;139:13;163:10;	exactly (12)
done (12)	125:11;170:6;185:2	encourage (2)	165:8,10;184:11	10:24;14:7;15:14;
9:22;48:13;50:14;	duties (1)	161:12;180:13	entertainers' (1)	27:23;79:21;86:15,18,
69:15;78:13;101:6;	10:21	end (19)	62:3	19;111:11;138:22;
111:3;117:22;151:25;	Tr	20:3;36:8;39:21;	entertainer's (13)	149:11;153:24
156:11;158:21;185:22	<b>E</b>	45:15;47:22;49:20;	37:4;50:5,25;59:20;	EXAMINATION (1)
door (8)	-	61:18;79:2;138:4,5;	60:10;62:10,16,21;	6:3
	1			<u> </u>

international Fomes, Inc.	, arbra Tue Chectan			April 4, 2017
examined (1)	28:9	felt (1)	fisia (4)	food (4)
5:10		80:24	five (4)	food (4)
	eye (1)		74:7;105:2,6;183:7	34:19,20,24;162:25
example (5)	170:24	few (4)	flag (5)	forget (2)
37:17;52:10;56:11;	eyes (3)	111:16;126:20;	53:6,7,11;56:16;	119:23;175:14
70:8;153:9	70:15;117:14;121:22	145:1;148:8	57:13	form (29)
Except (1)		figure (7)	floor (117)	9:10;17:6;22:1;25:4;
81:3	F	27:8;38:10;56:7;	8:5,18;9:6,7,22;10:4;	30:2;45:16;46:19;
exception (2)		58:8;160:9;174:13;	11:10,13;12:22,23;	49:12,23;52:13;56:22;
15:19;125:14	facilitating (2)	181:2	13:20;14:5,22;21:4,9,	58:1;63:23;64:13;
exchange (1)	102:1;173:25	final (2)		
77:25	fact (10)		19,24;22:9,12,14,25;	76:14;78:2;81:12;86:7;
		160:17,22	23:8;24:13;25:3;27:3;	88:3;108:13,25;
Excuse (2)	20:18;52:8;56:25;	financial (1)	35:20,22;36:1,9,21,25;	115:14;117:3,5;
10:6;68:7	57:21;110:16;120:14;	175:1	37:2,8,9,11,23;38:4;	142:16;143:13;146:21;
executive (4)	129:21;139:18;159:13;	find (1)	39:5;46:4,10,14,17;	164:15;179:3
145:24;148:21,22,24	172:11	178:9	47:15;48:1,9,15,18;	formalities (1)
exemplary (1)	factor (1)	finding (4)	50:3,15;60:3;66:17;	91:11
73:3	55:4	78:9;100:2,3;123:10	67:22;70:1,4;74:21;	formalized (1)
Exhibit (2)	factors (2)	fine (3)	77:24;78:6,10;79:4;	42:17
125:23;126:2	56:18,20	16:21;51:22;174:22	80:3;81:3,8,25;82:4,8;	forthright (1)
exhibits (1)	facts (1)	fingering (1)	83:2,12;84:1,12,15;	170:2
7:10	50:16	97:19	85:2,5,13,24;86:2,5,10,	fought (1)
exist (1)	fair (6)	fingers (3)	17;87:2,24;88:13,16,	165:21
88:4	69:11;75:21,22;	99:3,13;167:12	19,24;89:9,11,22;92:9;	foul (1)
existed (1)	76:21;145:16;176:4	finish (3)	93:2;95:3,5;99:24;	60:23
81:15	fairly (6)	13:9;84:5;186:1	100:15,23;101:25;	found (2)
existence (1)	40:15;65:15;88:6;	Fiona (3)	105:25;108:23;112:15,	71:22;129:14
81:17	89:3;111:19;157:23	130:8;131:24,25	18;115:10;162:15,18,	four (3)
exists (1)				
	fairness (1)	fire (15)	19,23;163:2;167:22;	140:21;141:8;151:5
153:17	145:13	41:16,17;42:5,8,13,	168:3;169:5,20;170:8;	frame (3)
exorbitant (1)	fall (2)	23;90:16;97:13;98:4,	183:14,18;184:15,16,	88:6;103:16;163:17
172:6	163:1;182:11	16;155:9,10,13,23;	25;185:25;186:2	free (7)
expect (3)	false (7)	177:12	Floorman (18)	7:18;54:3,4,9;57:23;
36:8;39:21,24	106:24;107:3,6,9,11;	fireable (1)	8:4,5;37:11;39:3;	150:15;186:7
expected (5)	120:19;136:7	92;21	45:24,24,25;47:7,17;	frequency (1)
40:1;67:16;146:4;	familiar (5)	fired (37)	48:12;70:7;78:22,22;	80:12
178:23;180:7	16:14,18;83:7;	42:1;43:11,13;74:8;	83:4;90:10;92:11;	frequent (5)
expedited (1)	126:11;173:7			
179:12		91:4;92:23,24;95:3,6;	109:2;149:23	39:16;76:2;106:5,6;
	family (1)	98:23,24;99:8;113:19;	floorman's (1)	166:24
experience (10)	109:22	134:16,22;136:4,8;	86:24	frequently (13)
50:9;54:11;59:17;	fan (1)	151:8,12,23;152:7,9,	floormen (12)	40:18;49:20;62:6;
64:3,7;67:5;71:13;	169:7	15,21,22,23;153:5;	14:8;35:16;36:16;	65:15,16,17;76:11,13;
99:7;181:21;182:17	far (3)	154:5,8,12;155:8,18;	37:8;38:2;79:10;87:8;	101:10;156:6;167:6;
experiences (2)	18:25;52:15;105:6	157:18;158:2,5;159:8;	94:7,10,24;137:9;	169:12;172:12
23:4;55:14	fart (2)	177:13	153:12	frequents (1)
explain (4)	93:9,10	firing (13)		
			focus (2)	106:4
83:5;93:20;149:6,8	Fast-forwarding (1)	40:24;41:2,3,15,18,	72:14;166:11	Friday (2)
explained (2)	154:7	20,23,24;42:7;90:18,	focused (2)	114:14,15
148:10;177:22	favor (1)	20;91:13;134:13	48:3;71:13	friendly (1)
explaining (2)	176:5	first (42)	folks (2)	80:16
146:2;149:5	February (3)	5:10;6:21;8:2;9:6;	36:15:55:19	friends (3)
explicit (1)	135:19,20;136:16	24:17;42:19;45:3;54:7;	Follies (9)	131:8;169:2,4
91:17	Federal (1)	70:5;81:10,16;93:23;	5:16;6:10,13;7:24;	friendship (1)
exposed (1)	186:12	97:4;118:5;119:11;	8:3;12:13,15;126:3,5	107:15
92:18				
	fee (7)	121:10;126:4;127:1;	follow (1)	frivolous (1)
express (1)	63:2;65:5;85:24;	133:4;136:14;139:18;	26:15	44:24
67:15	86:25;180:4;181:14,15	140:24;145:18;147:17,	followed (1)	front (2)
extending (2)	feel (6)	24;152:9,11,20,23,25;	26:13	11:23;101:12
181:7,11	6:19;7:18;54:20;	158:14;165:13;168:10,	following (1)	frontrunner (1)
extent (4)	115:8;149:4;165:2	17,17,24;169:3,17;	122:12	105:7
7:11;8:9;21:19;26:9	feeling (2)	175:5;176:17;183:22;	follows (1)	fulfill (1)
extra (1)	128:24;129:7	184:10	5:11	174:24
53:24	-		1	1
	feels (2)	fishy (1)	follow-up (2)	full (1)
extreme (1)	16:23;174:12	128:20	121:2;125:3	130:7
	<del></del>		I	1

	···	I	1	
fully (1)	78:20,21;100:3;109:7;	groping (9)	137:20	163:19
19:15	125:7,19;129:18;	91:20,21;97:20;	handle (8)	heard (11)
Fun (2)	142:2,9,11;143:5,7,9,			
		102:6;112:2,14;113:5;	23:9,12;67:22;75:11;	26:3;76:17;77:12,20;
77:15;131:25	21;144:4,8,10;146:13;	114:4;115:9	131:11;162:24;173:23;	91:23;114:25;118:12;
funded (1)	150:14;153:8;172:12;	ground (2)	174:2	119:12;123:21;144:13;
36:21	177:12,14,15,23,24;	19:21;23:20	handled (2)	173:6
further (1)	178:1;180:14;182:4;	guess (27)	55:15;173:21	hearing (3)
57:22	183:19	26:16;35:21;38:12;	hands (3)	150:10;175:22,23
	girl's (2)	46:16,22;53:13;57:18;	81:1;120:9;137:15	
$\mathbf{G}$				Heather (3)
<u> </u>	114:7;146:14	68:17;72:12;84:9;	hanging (1)	185:5,13,15
	given (12)	94:14;104:10;110:7;	128:18	held (1)
Garrison (1)	11:10;27:2;32:22;	112:19;120:17;124:10;	happen (6)	35:2
6:6	33:19;51:14;56:14;	131:10;136:14;143:12;	39:24;62:6;64:2;	Hello (4)
gathered (1)	64:8,10;102:4;117:1;	151:21;152:5;156:20;	124:11;141:21;166:1	10:14,15;80:16;
48:23	159:14;176:5	162:2;166:21;167:24;	happened (25)	107:19
gathering (1)	gives (1)	168:5;185:18	20:25;21:23;60:14;	help (8)
49:6	171:9			
		guessing (6)	62:4,8,13,19,22;64:3;	8:10;141:24;149:7;
gave (7)	giving (1)	31:3;46:1;75:5;77:3;	66:10;85:25;89:25;	174:2,9,13;183:15,19
14:8,22;109:9;138:2;	102:10	79:5;119:16	91:18;99:17;108:22;	Heninger (1)
157:3,24;161:6	glass (3)	guy (38)	126:23;127:8;131:5;	6:6
General (22)	68:14,15,20	14:25;18:13,14;	137:6;138:1;140:6;	hesitation (1)
13:7,8,14;15:12;	glutton (1)	53:24;54:2;89:1;93:3,	143:20;171:12;173:1;	7:17
16:15,25;17:18,21;	167:24	3,7;105:24;106:2;	174:10	hey (12)
22:7;23:5,6;24:2,5;	goal (1)	128:18,22;129:19;	happening (14)	
				54:4,8;70:12;100:10;
28:15;29:15;35:19;	66:24	149:6,6,7;150:5,6;	25:23;26:4,12;55:10;	161:15,18;164:1;
44:19;51:10,15,22;	goes (9)	161:17,18;163:23;	78:18;96:5,5;102:15;	171:5,10;174:4,7,8
56:17;116:2	36:14,15;37:22;39:4;	164:1;168:8,11,17,18,	114:25;115:2;130:24;	higher (2)
generalization (1)	64:16;72:3;121:13;	21;172:13;175:14,15,	150:9;176:20,24	165:7,13
76:16	159:24,24	17,17;176:2,16,17,21,	happenings (1)	hire (2)
generally (19)	golfer (1)	22	30:11	13:2,4
6:22;16:21;30:24;	102:17	guys (15)	happens (14)	hired (2)
31:18,19;53:23;60:20;	good (7)	14:5;87:2;95:19;	39:15;40:16,18,21;	13:22;134:3
61:17;76:7;78:17;	34:23,23;42:19;59:9;			
80:17;95:4;99:10;	86:2,10;182:7	100:9,10;103:25;	73:23,24;163:16,18,19,	hiring (3)
		105:6;110:1;116:15;	20,21,22;172:11;	40:24;41:1,15
100:3;101:15;128:9;	grabbed (3)	148:1,4;149:4;165:23;	182:20	history (1)
139:24;170:24;174:3	17:25;27:20,21	168:25;186:7	happy (1)	65:23
gentleman (2)	grabbing (4)		177:9	hit (7)
137:21;138:25	11:1;91:20,21;	$\mathbf{H}$	harassed (3)	23:16;167:6,7,8,9,
Georgia (1)	112:10		16:24;17:3;18:18	10;168:12
5:4	grabs (1)	Hagood (14)	harassing (1)	Holcomb (1)
gets (6)	24:12	77:7,8;79:25;80:7,	17:5	
34:17;37:24;38:1,3;				! XU'I
		13 10-112-2 11-		89:1 hold (3)
75.71.107.10	grand (1)	13,19;112:2,11;	harassment (18)	hold (3)
45:21;182:18	108:1	113:10;115:7,16,19;	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7,	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5
gimpy (1)	108:1 grateful (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21;	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)
gimpy (1) 168:11	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10,	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43)	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21;	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)
gimpy (1) 168:11	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10,	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2)	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4,	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1)	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22;
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22; 91:7;180:25
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 <b>Hagood's (1)</b> 79:18 <b>Haley (8)</b> 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 <b>half (6)</b> 38:1,3;137:13;150:2,	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1)	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22; 91:7;180:25 honest (3)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22; 91:7;180:25 honest (3) 170:2,4,7
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2)	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22; 91:7;180:25 honest (3) 170:2,4,7 honestly (2)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2,46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2)	hold (3) 34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1) 123:5 Holly (3) 185:5,8,10 home (5) 28:18;29:8;74:22; 91:7;180:25 honest (3) 170:2,4,7 honestly (2)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2,46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4,	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15)	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11;	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7;	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21;	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5;	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2)	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10;	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2) 94:10,13	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1) 71:4	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4 handbook (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10; 112:23;114:12;155:5;	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;     148:21,22
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2) 94:10,13 girls (42)	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1) 71:4 groped (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20 Hagood's (1) 79:18 Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10 half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12 half-truths (1) 170:1 hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4 handbook (1) 17:7	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10; 112:23;114:12;155:5; 162:19;167:16	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;     148:21,22 hour (31)
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2) 94:10,13 girls (42) 10:22;11:1;14:6;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1) 71:4 groped (1) 97:23	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20  Hagood's (1) 79:18  Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10  half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12  half-truths (1) 170:1  hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4  handbook (1) 17:7  handed (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10; 112:23;114:12;155:5; 162:19;167:16 hear (8)	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;     148:21,22 hour (31)     53:5,10,16;56:15;
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2) 94:10,13 girls (42) 10:22;11:1;14:6; 33:7,8,21;44:25;55:20;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1) 71:4 groped (1) 97:23 gropes (1)	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20  Hagood's (1) 79:18  Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10  half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12  half-truths (1) 170:1  hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4  handbook (1) 17:7  handed (1) 153:22	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10; 112:23;114:12;155:5; 162:19;167:16 hear (8) 10:14,16;17:18;28:3;	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;     148:21,22 hour (31)     53:5,10,16;56:15;     57:11,15;63:5,11;
gimpy (1) 168:11 girl (43) 18:13,17;24:12; 27:20,21;34:10,11; 44:17;45:2;46:1;51:16; 53:1,4;54:20;60:13,14, 21;63:12;64:18;70:11, 21;87:16;94:12;97:8, 19,20;109:9;120:12; 125:12;127:14;137:4, 7;141:14;143:6,10,15, 17;146:16,19;161:16; 163:23;164:2;171:11 girlfriend (2) 94:10,13 girls (42) 10:22;11:1;14:6;	108:1 grateful (1) 155:4 great (2) 141:7;177:14 greatest (2) 121:22;122:7 greet (1) 99:25 greeting (1) 9:17 grievance (1) 159:10 grievances (1) 141:10 grinding (1) 71:4 groped (1) 97:23	113:10;115:7,16,19; 117:20;123:20  Hagood's (1) 79:18  Haley (8) 90:12;95:21;118:3,4, 6,16,25;140:10  half (6) 38:1,3;137:13;150:2, 4;170:12  half-truths (1) 170:1  hand (7) 14:25;94:18;130:11; 137:17,17;185:21; 186:4  handbook (1) 17:7  handed (1)	harassment (18) 16:15,15,22;17:3,7, 23;21:6;22:3,13;24:21; 43:1,9;115:24;130:10, 14,19;131:2;132:6 hard (2) 8:11;165:22 hardly (1) 104:1 harm (1) 60:22 Hart (2) 150:18,20 head (15) 8:6;16:20;39:7; 84:21;85:4;96:3;97:5; 98:15;101:5;103:10; 112:23;114:12;155:5; 162:19;167:16 hear (8)	hold (3)     34:4;58:24;59:5 holding (1)     123:5 Holly (3)     185:5,8,10 home (5)     28:18;29:8;74:22;     91:7;180:25 honest (3)     170:2,4,7 honestly (2)     40:13;168:16 hooking (1)     183:18 host (4)     138:25;145:24;     148:21,22 hour (31)     53:5,10,16;56:15;

	<u> </u>			1-1
158:15;170:12,12,12,	22,25;71:3,5;91:16;	inkling (1)	170:3;171:2;181:5;	Jeb (12)
15,19,22;171:1,9,14,	92:12,14;93:1;95:7;	65:25	182:11	106:2,7,9,12,16,19,
16;178:22;181:6,9,9,	96:22;99:3,13;119:12;	input (2)	intoxicated (12)	23;107:12,16,22,25;
13,14,15,21,21	120:24	50:25;160:8	28:2,17;60:15,19;	108:7
hourly (5)	inappropriately (5)	insinuate (3)	64:12;74:20;121:5;	Jeb's (1)
44:18;129:3;165:20,	70:12,13;71:16;92:9;	84:13,15,24	149:15;172:4,5,9,13	108:5
25;166:2	96:9	insinuated (1)	intoxication (2)	
hours (11)	Inc (1)	91:3		Jenn (2)
17:24;44:17,20;	126:5		28:10;63:21	150:18,20
		instance (16)	introduce (2)	Jennifer (3)
178:22;179:21,22;	incentive (1)	32:3;61:23;65:1;	7:9;126:1	33:22;109:6,12
184:18;185:1,2,3,4	82:22	92:7;96:10,21;97:4;	investigate (2)	Jim (1)
house (36)	incidences (4)	99:19;122:4;133:25;	17:1;78:21	6;5
11:23;28:23,24;	20:19;120:22;	135:4;143:20;146:12;	investigation (1)	Jo (2)
30:21,45:1,4,18,21,24;	126:21;127:7	164:3,8;173:2	78:13	34:3,8
46:8,10,13,24;47:2,18;	incident (15)	instances (15)	involved (21)	job (10)
48:8,18;49:7,10,14;	21:20;118:5,15;	61:22;92:25;96:15;	26:21;27:1,14;55:20;	11:11;21:10;49:18;
50:2,15;70:2,3,4,7,12;	119:8,11,19,21;127:13,	97:2,15,18;98:1;112:6,	94:22;119:20;127:11;	69:14;146:6;162:13,
73:8;98:5;106:24;	14;128:16;137:3;	25;118:12;127:11;	131:12,14;139:11,12,	24;164:23;167:13;
107:5;121:12,13;	138:25;166:20;167:17;	151:2,5,5;172:22	14;147:13;149:6;	169:15
137:9;139:19;153:12	168:1	instead (1)	156:3;162:10;167:21;	Joe (2)
hundred (4)	incidents (1)	85:4	175:18,21,25;183:14	174:8,8
30:22;37:18;106:20;	133:5	institutional (1)	involvement (1)	JOHNSON (9)
107:13	include (6)	86;4	162:22	5:6,9,20;6:15,16;
hypothetical (3)	17:3;45:8;50:20;	instruct (5)	involves (1)	89:1;91:10;126:6;
56:22;57:5;84:18	69:4;86:24;160:2	23:8,12,20,24;	173:24	130:10
	includes (1)	149:21	iPad (1)	join (1)
I	163:9	instructed (6)	127:15	8:22
	including (5)	43:3;182:4,6,10;	issuance (1)	joined (1)
icy (1)	17:24;38:4;56:24;	185:10,15	31:15	8:25
135:24	96:9;130:11	instruction (1)	issue (32)	joint (3)
idea (16)	income (9)	72:8	21:24;22:12;26:6;	156:1,2,2
15:15;40:12;41:22;	15:7,10;37:4;38:25;	instructs (1)	31:14,17,22;32:12;	jokingly (1)
80:6;81:6,19,20;88:7,	39:14;77:25;78:6;80:4;	7:22		183:17
9;103:17;114:2;117:4,	105:20	intending (2)	51:2;59:6;69:24;75:1;	
7;165:6;176:13;180:18	Inc's (1)	90:18,20	94:3,5;110:11;111:16;	Jorge (2)
identification (1)	126:3	interaction (2)	117:11;125:4,7,8;	120:22,25
125:24	independent (2)	160:12:161:4	130:23;131:8;144:3;	judgment (2)
identified (2)	42:4,22		155:20;157:24;159:22,	74:3;94:1
133:3,24		interfered (1)	24;173:13;175:7,7;	Judicial (1)
	independently (2)	143:16	177:15;178:16,17	5:3
identify (1) 133:1	21:15;29:2	interject (1)	issued (1)	jump (1)
	indicated (1)	10:7	32:21	16:10
IDs (1)	59:21	International (8)	issues (15)	jumped (1)
9:17	indicating (2)	5:16;6:10;7:24;8:3;	17:23;23:23;28:25;	168:17
ie (1)	120:9,19	12:13,15;126:3,5	29:3;31:11;32:2,5;	jumping (1)
70:20	individual (2)	interplay (1)	58:8;67:25;80:18,22;	161:3
illegal (3)	5:14;123:8	56:18	94:2,17;145:19;175:1	¥7
69:3;100:13;140:3	inebriated (1)	Interrogatories (1)	issuing (1)	K
imagine (2)	28:1	126:5	33:5	
157:7;162:5	Intlicts (1)	Intervagatory (2)	item (1)	keep (9)
imbibed (1)	inflicts (1)	Interrogatory (2)		
28:17	25:2	132:20;133:3	34:24	32:21;47:9,20;156:6;
	25:2 influence (1)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2)	34:24	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17;
immediately (3)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23		32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40)	34:24 <b>J</b>	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3)
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7;	34:24 J Jack (9)	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 <b>keeping (3)</b> 21:17;48:3;141:3
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22;	34:24 <b>J</b>	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2)
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23;	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 <b>keeping (3)</b> 21:17;48:3;141:3
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23;	34:24 <b>J</b> Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2)
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6;	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23; 83:4;84:2,10,17;85:13;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3)	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 <b>keeping (3)</b> 21:17;48:3;141:3 <b>kept (2)</b> 153:15;178:1
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1) 57:4	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6; 118:22;126:14	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3)	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2) 153:15;178:1 Kevin (3)
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1) 57:4 improperly (1)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6; 118:22;126:14 infraction (1)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23; 83:4;84:2,10,17;85:13;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3)	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2) 153:15;178:1 Kevin (3) 5:21;6:9;7:7
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1) 57:4	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6; 118:22;126:14	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23; 83:4;84:2,10,17;85:13; 87:6;92:17;94:15;96:3;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3) 33:22;109:6,12	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2) 153:15;178:1 Kevin (3) 5:21;6:9;7:7 Khaleesi (2) 94:4,5
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1) 57:4 improperly (1)	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6; 118:22;126:14 infraction (1)	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23; 83:4;84:2,10,17;85:13; 87:6;92:17;94:15;96:3; 97:5,18;101:6;105:14,	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3) 33:22;109:6,12 jail (1) 66:9	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2) 153:15;178:1 Kevin (3) 5:21;6:9;7:7 Khaleesi (2) 94:4,5 Khaleesi's (1)
immediately (3) 18:11;74:25;129:5 important (4) 122:13,15;124:15,17 impose (1) 73:19 improper (1) 57:4 improperly (1) 149:11	25:2 influence (1) 54:24 inform (1) 80:22 informal (1) 154:24 information (6) 46:9;48:22;49:2,6; 118:22;126:14 infraction (1) 71:8	132:20;133:3 intervention (2) 109:21,23 into (40) 16:10;39:4,6;41:7; 46:1;48:24;50:22; 52:22;64:11;65:10; 68:3,11;71:14;78:23; 83:4;84:2,10,17;85:13; 87:6;92:17;94:15;96:3; 97:5,18;101:6;105:14, 21;123:7;126:1;	Jack (9) 6:12;13:16;77:6,7; 91:6,8;116:12;153:23; 159:15 Jackson (3) 33:22;109:6,12 jail (1)	32:21;47:9,20;156:6; 157:13;160:25;179:17; 185:11,16 keeping (3) 21:17;48:3;141:3 kept (2) 153:15;178:1 Kevin (3) 5:21;6:9;7:7 Khaleesi (2) 94:4,5

644259812,14   kicked (1)		,		1.	/*p/# 1, 2017
blocked (1)   blocked (8)   122:11.13,15;   123:10,23,25;   124:11.13,15;   123:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:15,15;   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.12,   133:10,23,25;   124:71.13,   141:71	64:25;98:12,14	181:22	128:2	134:11;141:13;147:1,	19:12;21:4,19,24:22:8,
599.2   106.18   122.11,13,15;   106.24   14.19   123.10,23.25; [14.7], [15.2];   13.24,12.511   14.19   14.19   14.19   15.21,15.115;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15.21,15.15;   15.21,15		largest (1)			
	99:2	106:18			
168.21   33:25;642;26:28;   14;19   15:21;17:55;19;19;   15:21;10;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;19;		last (18)	123:10,23,25;124:7,12,	52:15;151:15;	
Sim (2)	168:21	33:25;54:22;62:8;	14,19		
13.42-125:118   13.21-138:15 15:10    13.118   10.62-11   13.116   10.63-11   13.116	Kim (2)	89:3,4,8;108:5;136:5,	life (1)		
	13:24;125:11	18,21;138:15;151:10;			
106.21   106.24   106.25   1	kind (32)		likely (1)		
	7:2,8;14:12;17:18;				87:10:88:13:89:12.22:
5824,99-66,813; 80.25)94.22)97.21; 104.3,6109.22; 1104.8,11242,120.6, 8,812423,128.23; 141:0,11509.155.2; 1613,168:10,12,13; 173-12,174:13 kiss (1) 173-12,174:13 kiss (2) 173-12,174:13 kiss (3) 175-22,163,3 lay (2) 170-22,168-9,10 Reve (6) 170-22,156,3 Reve (7) 170-21,168-9,10 Reve (8) 171-22,151,151,6,6 Roowing (1) 174-25 Rooveldege (37) 174-25 174-	29:2;31:21;51:18;				
	58:24;59:6;68:13;	39:17;65:16,17,23			
104:3,6;109:22;   106:3,6;109:22;   109:4;133:5;15:617;   109:20   159:2;16:3;16:8:1,121;121;   159:22;16:3;	80:25;94:22;97:21;	later (10)			
10   10   11   11   12   12   12   13   15   15   15   17   12   11   13   13   15   15   12   13   13   15   12   13   13   13   13   13   13   13	104:3,6;109:22;	56:1,4;93:18;94:3;	134:10		
8.8;124;23;128;23; 141:10;150;151;181:3   137:12;176:15;181:3   137:12;181:3   137:1	110:18;114:22;120:6,	129:14;133:5;156:17;	liquor (13)	lost (1)	
161:3](6810,12,13;   134:41:3   137:12,113;   137:12,114:13	8,8;124:23;128:23;		122:11,13,14,19,23,		
1614,316810,12,131	141:10;150:9;155:2;	lawsuit (2)	24;123:10,23,25;124:7,	lot (19)	managers (49)
layers (3)   layers (3)   layers (3)   list (8)   log (1)   log	161:3;168:10,12,13;	93:4;144:13			
		lawyers (3)	list (8)	105:10;128:18,23;	
Page   Page		15:22;16:3,3	128:5;133:4;153:7,	129:1;135:22;144:25;	
70:21;168:9,10 Rnew (6)			13,14,15,19,20	145:3;159:22;165:14,	18;66:17;67:22;77:24;
Total   Tota				20,23,25;166:2;	
Ricew (6)   Ri-15/90/22/13018;   clean (1)   10:13   least (13)   113:125   linch (3)   117:24/25/119:11   13:125   linch (3)   117:24/25/119:11   10:15/23/108:23   linch (3)   linch (4)   linch (3)   linch (4)   l					
8115;90;22;130;18; 165:15;1815;6 knowing (t) 174:25 knowledge (37) 62;7;12;13:17; 64:18;79;2;102:9; 145:24;149;5;153:25, 25;154;7;161:19 leave (t2) 68:98;24;14,24; 88:98;61;79:29;95:16; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;2;104:5; 100:19;2,1;104:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;105:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:4;104:20;104:20; 115:		78:8;129:12	listen (1)	loudly (1)	84:1,12,15;85:3;86:18;
least (13)		lean (1)	141:16	131:25	
174:25				lunch (3)	89:10,11;95:3,6;
Rowledge (37)   64:18;79:2;102:9;				117:24,25;119:11	
6:27:12;13:17; 19:10,13;26:13,20; 25;154:7;161:19 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:10; 101:12,21:10; 102:12,210; 103:12,210; 104:12,13:16; 104:12,143:12; 104:14,12,17; 112:11 104:13 104:12,143:12; 104:14,12,17; 105:14,12,17; 112:11 105:14 104:10,13,13:13; 115:4 104:10,13,13:13; 115:4 104:10,13,13:24; 103:11,13,13,24; 104:10,13,13,13; 104:11,12,17; 112:11 104:10,13,13,13,14; 105:14,13,13,13 115:4 104:10,13,13:13,24; 104:10,13,14:10,17; 112:10 112:10 112:10 112:10 113:18 115:4 115:10 11:10,11(18:10):1 115:4 113:2(86:1,17:12,17):1 115:4 115:4 115:4 115:4 11					163:2;167:22;168:3;
19:10,13:26:13,20;   30:18;43:21,82:14,24;   85:9,86i17:92:99:516;   60:20,22;64:21;   70:17;71:1   mandatory (1)   mandator				M	183:15,18;185:25
30:18;43:21;42:14; 85:9;86:17;92:9;95:16; 60:20,22;64:21; 60:20,22;64:17,25; 60:20,22;64:17,25; 60:20,22;64:17,25; 60:20,22;64:17,25; 60:20,22;64:17,25; 60:20,21; 60:20,2					
85:9;86:17;92:9;5:16; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;104:5; 100:19,21,23;16; 121:6; 113:10					
100:19,21,23;104:5;   65:21,22;66:5;87:24;   105:1,4;120:25;121:1,   21;122:18;123:6;   172:16;181:10   173:21,23;174:1,12,17   87:13   manner (2)   70:17;71:1   many (11)   33:11,18;85:13,24;   manner (2)   70:17;71:1   many (11)   33:11,18;13:14;   15:9;162:15;184:15,   162.5   143:2   lodged (2)   123:16   lodged (2)   123:23   22;145:22;167:3,4;   180:25   lodged (2)   123:16   lodged (2)   123:16   lodged (2)   123:17   lodged (3)   123:18   lodged (2)   123:23   22;145:22;167:3,4;   lodged (2)   15:11   lodged (3)   lod;20;148:11   lodged (4)   lodged (5)   lod;20;148:11   lodged (7)   lod;20;148:11   lodged (7)   lod;20;148:11   lodged (7)   lod;20;148:11   lodged (8)   lodged (9)   lod;20;145:22;167:3,4;   lodged (1)   lodged (2)   lodged (3)   lodged (2)					
105:1,4;120:25;121:1, 21;122:18;123:6; 124:22;125:10,18; 126:21,22;127:12; 166:7					
21;122:18;123:6;					
124:22;125:10,18;   126:21,22;127:12;   66:7   174:15   115:9;162:15;184:15,   16,25   maintaining (1)   33:11;40:13;53:25; maintaining (1)   123:16   143:2   maintaining (1)   123:23   121:6   143:2   maintaining (1)   123:23   123:16   123:16   143:2   maintaining (1)   123:23   123:16   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17   123:23   123:17					
126:21,22;127:12;   66:7   174:15   lodge (1)   162:51;147:11;153:16;   121:6   143:2   maintaining (1)   123:23   22;145:22;167:3,4;   123:23   22;145:22;167:3,4;   123:23   maitre (1)   123:16   March (2)   112:11   Lee (1)   92:17   majority (1)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (4)   15:3;128:17   mark (1)   12:3;138:18:148:2;163:4   match (2)   12:5:23   match (2)   12:5:23   match (2)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (4)   12:5:23   match (2)   12:5:23   maitre (1)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (4)   15:3;128:17   match (1)   12:5:23   match (2)   12:5:23   maitre (1)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   mark (3)   15:3;128:17   match (1)   12:5:23   match (2)   12:5:23   maitre (1)   12:5:3;128:17   10:25:11:10:10:10   12:5:12:13   10:25:11:10   10:3;125:17   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:25:11   10:					
135:2;147:11;153:16;   121:6   143:2   143:2   123:23   13:11;40:13;53:25;   13:16   143:2   123:23					
176:18;182:3   121:6   123:6   123:6   123:6   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:16   123:23   123:23   123:23   123:23:145:22;167:3,4;   123:23   1					
led (5)					
123:16			•		
Rhown (1)					
Lee (1)					
Red	112:11				
104:20;148:11					
Korey (1)         83:21,24,25;89:5;         73:8;98:5;121:13         28:16;35:8;46:5;         marked (1)           33:22         legal (2)         50:16         159:19;160:3         match (2)           L         30:2;121:6         logging (1)         making (11)         52:25;54:21           labeled (1)         29:7         Logically (1)         69:3,13;80:5;100:9,13;         52:16,21           lack (2)         152:18         logging (1)         131:18;148:2;163:4         match-up (2)           81:9;180:4         legwork (1)         7:23;109:23;111:10,         male (2)         5:13;6:17,18;42:19,           1ap (8)         78:9         12;129:4;137:9;         managed (1)         matters (1)           1apsed (1)         120:8;165:2         150:10,13;165:20,21;         management (3)         maximum (1)           180:21         lets (1)         131:8         manager (81)         may (24)           1ap-sitting (2)         48:12         look (16)         8:5,18;9:6,8,22;         7:9;15:21;17:5;           96:22,23         letting (1)         68:6,11;71:2;94:12;         11:10,14,21;12:20,22,         22:23,23;25:9;43:15,           1arge (3)         48:15         10:14;120:11;123:7;         23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,         15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
Signature   Sign					
L legal (2)					
L 30:2;121:6 legally (1) 28:25 10:25;11:6;55:8; labeled (1) 29:7 Logically (1) 69:3,13;80:5;100:9,13; 126:2 legitimate (1) 180:24 131:18;148:2;163:4 matter (7) 152:18 long (12) male (2) 5:13;6:17,18;42:19, 81:9;180:4 legwork (1) 7:23;109:23;111:10, 34:9;130:10 21;55:7;117:17 lap (8) 78:9 12;129:4;137:9; managed (1) matters (1) 156:10,13;15;24; 171:16;96:10,13;104:21 less (5) 156:10,13;165:20,21; 172:2,19 management (3) maximum (1) 180:21 lets (1) 131:8 manager (81) may (24) 170:18 manager (81) look (16) 8:5,18;9:6,8,22; 7:9;15:21;17:5; 181:20,223 letting (1) 48:15 101:14;120:11;123:7; 23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21, 15;51:14;56:18;72:4;	33,44	1			
legally (1)   28:25   10:25;11:6;55:8;   match-up (2)   52:16,21   126:2   legitimate (1)   180:24   131:18;148:2;163:4   matter (7)   51:13;6:17,18;42:19, 189;180:4   legwork (1)   7:23;109:23;111:10, 12;129:4;137:9;   70:11,13,15,24;   156:10,13;165:20,21; 17:16;96:10,13;104:21   less (1)   120:8;165:2   loss (1)   120:8;165:2   loss (1)   131:8   lap-sitting (2)   48:12   lets (1)   131:8   lap-sitting (2)   48:15   look (16)   8:5,18;96,8,22;   22:23,23;25:9;43:15, 14:56:18;72:4;   large (3)   48:15   look (16)   15:14;120:11;123:7;   23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21, 15;51:14;56:18;72:4;   15:51:14;56:18;72:4;	Ĭ.	1 2 1 7			
labeled (1)       29:7       Logically (1)       69:3,13;80:5;100:9,13;       52:16,21         lack (2)       152:18       long (12)       131:18;148:2;163:4       matter (7)         81:9;180:4       legwork (1)       7:23;109:23;111:10,       34:9;130:10       5:13;6:17,18;42:19,         lap (8)       78:9       12;129:4;137:9;       managed (1)       matters (1)         70:11,13,15,24;       less (5)       156:10,13;165:20,21;       81:25       management (3)       maximum (1)         1apsed (1)       120:8;165:2       long-time (1)       81:25;95:10,11       manager (81)       may (24)         1ap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         1arge (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
126:2       legitimate (1)       180:24       131:18;148:2;163:4       matter (7)         lack (2)       152:18       long (12)       5:13;6:17,18;42:19,         81:9;180:4       legwork (1)       7:23;109:23;111:10,       34:9;130:10       21;55:7;117:17         lap (8)       78:9       12;129:4;137:9;       managed (1)       matters (1)         70:11,13,15,24;       less (5)       156:10,13;165:20,21;       81:25       140:1         71:16;96:10,13;104:21       26:11;101:10,18;       172:2,19       management (3)       maximum (1)         180:21       lets (1)       131:8       manager (81)       may (24)         1ap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;         96:22,23       letting (1)       68:6,11;71:2;94:12;       11:10,14,21;12:20,22,       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         large (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;	labeled (1)		!		
lack (2)       152:18       long (12)       male (2)       5:13;6:17,18;42:19,         81:9;180:4       legwork (1)       7:23;109:23;111:10,       34:9;130:10       21;55:7;117:17         lap (8)       78:9       12;129:4;137:9;       managed (1)       matters (1)         70:11,13,15,24;       26:11;101:10,18;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       81:25       140:1         71:16;96:10,13;104:21       26:11;101:10,18;       172:2,19       management (3)       maximum (1)         180:21       lets (1)       131:8       manager (81)       may (24)         1ap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;         96:22,23       letting (1)       68:6,11;71:2;94:12;       11:10,14,21;12:20,22,       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         large (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
81:9;180:4 lap (8) 78:9 70:11,13,15,24; 71:16;96:10,13;104:21 lapsed (1) 180:21 lap-sitting (2) 96:22,23 large (3)  81:9;180:4 178:9 7:23;109:23;111:10, 12;129:4;137:9; 156:10,13;165:20,21; 156:10,13;165:20,21; 172:2,19 long-time (1) 131:8 look (16) 81:25;95:10,11 maximum (1) 170:18 manager (81) 81:25;95:10,11 maximum (1) 170:18 manager (81) 8:5,18;9:6,8,22; 11:10,14,21;12:20,22, 22:23,23;25:9;43:15, 101:14;120:11;123:7; 23;109:23;111:10, 34:9;130:10 managed (1) 81:25;95:10,11 maximum (1) 170:18 manager (81) 8:5,18;9:6,8,22; 11:10,14,21;12:20,22, 22:23,23;25:9;43:15, 15;51:14;56:18;72:4;			1		
lap (8)       78:9       12;129:4;137:9;       managed (1)       matters (1)         70:11,13,15,24;       12;129:4;137:9;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       156:10,13;165:20,21;       157:18       157:					
70:11,13,15,24; 71:16;96:10,13;104:21  lapsed (1) 180:21 lap-sitting (2) 96:22,23 large (3)  1ess (5) 26:11;101:10,18; 120:8;165:2 lets (1) 156:10,13;165:20,21; 172:2,19 long-time (1) 131:8 look (16) 68:6,11;71:2;94:12; 11:10,14,21;12:20,22, 15;51:14;56:18;72:4;	-				
71:16;96:10,13;104:21					
lapsed (1)       120:8;165:2       long-time (1)       81:25;95:10,11       170:18         180:21       lets (1)       131:8       manager (81)       may (24)         lap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;         96:22,23       letting (1)       68:6,11;71:2;94:12;       11:10,14,21;12:20,22,       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         large (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
180:21       lets (1)       131:8       manager (81)       may (24)         lap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;         96:22,23       letting (1)       68:6,11;71:2;94:12;       11:10,14,21;12:20,22,       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         large (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
lap-sitting (2)       48:12       look (16)       8:5,18;9:6,8,22;       7:9;15:21;17:5;         96:22,23       letting (1)       68:6,11;71:2;94:12;       11:10,14,21;12:20,22,       22:23,23;25:9;43:15,         large (3)       48:15       101:14;120:11;123:7;       23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,       15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
96:22,23   letting (1)   68:6,11;71:2;94:12;   11:10,14,21;12:20,22,   22:23,23;25:9;43:15,   large (3)   48:15   101:14;120:11;123:7;   23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21,   15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
large (3) 48:15 101:14;120:11;123:7; 23;13:7,8,14,19,20,21, 15;51:14;56:18;72:4;					
[					
,, 2, 2, 1, 2,					
	•	1 ' ' '	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,-

126:22,22;127:1;	91:15;92:16;142:15	mintalian (1)	25,175,9,12,170,22	NICUNICI (1)
134:9;136:3;160:3,11;	meeting (19)	mistaken (1) 158:11	25;165:8,12;170:22; 171:3;179:14	NC/NS (1) 127:22
162:7;173:23;182:2	140:9,20,23,25;	misunderstood (1)	morning (2)	
maybe (19)	141:11;143:2,25;	36:18	121:3;181:8	near (3) 101:1;150:24;166:22
14:24;22:7;31:23;	144:11;145:4,9,10;	mom (11)	most (11)	
34:1;36:17;72:5;78:8;	147:17;148:17,19;	46:8;50:2,15;70:2,3,	12:10;41:23,23;	nearby (1) 22:16
83:9;88:5;89:8;149:14;	154:23;184:14,25;	4,7,12;73:8;121:12,13	49:24;99:18;106:21;	
156:18;158:15;166:16,	185:11,16	moment (1)		need (10)
22,23,24;171:13;	meetings (8)	93:6	107:12;124:3,17; 150:18,19	16:20;22:7;27:2;
183:17	35:2;144:15;147:18,	moms (1)	mother (15)	31:23;72:4;86:5;
McCormick (3)	19;148:18;166:10,13;	48:19	28:23;45:1,4,18,21,	100:11;148:10;161:19; 179:16
130:8;131:16;132:4	184:11	Monday (2)	24;46:10,13,25;47:2,	needed (4)
McDONOUGH (86)	Meghan (1)	114:14,15	18;49:7,10;109:20;	80:24;178:9;183:15,
5:17,19,23,25;6:4,6,	34:13	money (55)	137:9	19
14;8:15,17;9:2,12;	member (2)	11:14;14:22;30:21,	mothers (5)	needs (5)
10:16,19;13:12;16:1;	109:22;175:10	25;35:9,11;36:1;40:4;	28:24;48:8;49:14;	8:13;24:20;84:16;
18:23;19:9,18,22,24;	memory (1)	44:10,14;47:19,21;	139:19;153:12	164:4;174:12
20:11,12,15;22:5;25:5;	174:4	54:6,16,21;56:9;57:24;	mother's (1)	new (1)
26:25;27:10,12;30:7;	mentioned (10)	58:14;59:21;60:18;	98:5	89:3
37:9,15;45:20;46:21;	16:10;38:23;50:19;	64:8,11;82:9;85:12,12;	mouth (4)	next (17)
49:13;50:1;52:18;57:2,	97:6;147:19;148:17,	86:5,9;102:10;103:3,6,	136:12;159:3;	6:11;28:19;42:12,14;
8;58:5;59:11,14;64:4,	18;151:17,18;165:11	7;104:13,16,18,19;	185:11,16	52:12;55:17;127:18;
22;76:20;78:4;81:14;	mentioning (1)	105:10;107:24;128:23;	move (4)	135:9;136:4,8;138:23;
84:7;86:8,15,16;88:22,	183:17	129:9,10,19;137:14,20;	10:7;121:2;142:15;	152:3,4,7;155:6;
23;90:3,5;92:6;93:11,	merely (1)	138:2;144:5;146:14,	163:23	157;10;158:18
13,19;96:19;102:19,	144:7	17;163:25;172:6,24;	much (21)	nice (1)
23;107:7;108:15,20;	message (6)	174:9;177:23;181:2;	9:18;10:5;14:5,10;	169:19
109:4;115:17;117:5,9,	42:2;90:25;91:2,5,9;	185:21;186:3	28:14,14;31:2;53:2;	night (55)
24;118:1;125:25;	154:25	Monique (4)	55:18;84:4,20;91:21;	11:21,24;12:9,20;
142:6,18;143:18;	messages (1)	141:2,14;143:22;	106:15;107:24;115:6;	13:24;14:13;28:15,18;
145:15,17;146:24;	120:16	158:13	146:17;171:13;176:11,	29:9,18;33:15,19;36:8;
147:4,9;164:22;166:6,	met (1)	Monopoly (1)	13;181:2;186:8	37:19,22;38:8;39:22;
8;179:7;183:7,11;	145:18	30:25	Mulcahy (1)	40:14,24;44:21;51:14;
186:6	Mezzanine (4)	Monroe (29)	34:6	55:15;58:2;59:3;67:19;
mean (38)	83:7,15,16,17	6:7;139:4,7,22;	music (1)	68:2;69:17,21;79:2;
7:18;9:10;10:24;	Michelle (1)	140:10;142:14;143:3,	101:13	81:22;87:10,19,23;
11:6;17:25;19:24;	119:25	11;144:3,6,20;148:5,7;	must (1)	88:13;91:9;104:9,14;
29:21;31:7;37:8;43:17;	middle (2)	149:2;150:23;151:3;	164:21	105:9;108:3;115:3;
44:20,48:24;49:17;	132:19;183:1	164:7,9;165:5;166:12,	myself (3)	125:16;129:4,9;
52:20,62:4;67:14,	might (4)	13;168:2;175:6,22;	52:3;145:6;161:24	135:25;136:5,13,22,23;
68:10,75:3;89:10;90:9,	56:19;66:1;149:14;	176:6;180:16;183:14,		138:15;154:1;162:19;
9;97:17,20;98:19;	185:19	17;184:2	N	172:23;177:7;179:13;
125:18;134:20;145:8,	military (8)	Monroe's (1)		182:9
9;146:15;166:3;	175:11,15,17;176:2,	160:18	Nah (1)	nightclub (2)
167:14,20,21;169:25;	16,17,21,22	Montgomery (1)	172:18	86:1;125:19
174:22,25;178:20;	mind (3)	33:22	name (28)	nightly (4)
179:5	76:12;106:10;112:9	month (3)	6:5,16;33:24,25,25;	39:14;40:2;86:25;
meaning (1)	minimize (1)	20:8;128:21;156:18	34:5;62:5,10,16,21;	122:19
42:18	26:10	monthly (1)	89:3,4,8;90:7;93:4,5,5,	nights (4)
means (6)	minimum (1)	103:14	8,18;94:24;97:20;	39:25;114:9,13,23
15:14;40:4;43:18;	87:1	months (5)	105:1;108:5;119:23;	nighttime (2)
69:25;75:4;127:25	minor (4)	68:17;79:20,23;	130:5;133:25;174:15;	104:10;173:11
meant (1)	70:6,9,10;71:8	97:22;111:13	177:3	nobody (2)
145:10	minute (1)	more (37)	named (6)	16:4;125:10
mediate (1)	107:2	6:19;25:15;39:17;	90:10;93:25;106:2;	nod (1)
162:11	minutes (10)	41:1;56:19;65:22;	120:22;135:13;173:9	8:13
mediated (1) 141:10	63:5,7,10,12,14;	73:25;74:5,9;77:24;	names (8)	nodding (1)
mediating (1)	71:22;148:8;150:1,3;	78:6,11;79:11;81:8;	33:20;62:3;88:18,24;	110:18
173:25	183:7	91:17;96:12,12,21;	109:8,10;169:10,10	Nods (4)
medications (1)	misled (1) 43:19	101:10,17;102:4;	narrow (1)	8:6;39:7;98:15;
7:2	missed (1)	116:13;120:7;122:13; 129:19;151:8,11,24;	40:21	103:10 None (5)
meet (3)	135:22	154:18;156:18;163:2,	nature (3) 131:3,4,21	None (5) 19:16;48:23;55:6;
(-)	100.00	101,10,100,10,100.2,	131,3,7,21	19.10,40.43,33.0,

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b>k</b>
89:17;184:1	68:4;100:8;101:5,16;	154:18;155:6,12,14;	out (59)	117:1
nonetheless (1)	163:16;169:8	156:12,13;157:7,10,19,	18:6,9,15,17;24:2,15,	owns (3)
17:22	occasions (2)	22;158:1,1,11,12;	20;27:8;28:6;31:17;	113:17,21,25
Nope (1)	66:8;74:14	159:5,7,9,13,15,17,18;	48:11,19;54:24;56:7;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
151:13	occupied (1)	160:3,15,22;161:1;	58:8;63:5,11;64:15,16,	P
nor (1)	101:23	173:7;175:12,18,21;	25;66:15,25;67:1;88:8;	
62:20	occur (2)	177:7;181:9,9	89:5;94:18;97:9,13;	pack (1)
Norm (1)	52:7;184:14	one-day (1)	98:12,14;99:2;113:20;	129:12
104:3	occurrence (6)	59:5	120:9,15;123:11;	packing (1)
normal (2)	76:2;112:20,22;	one-on-one (1)	128:18;129:14;130:20;	159:16
69:14,17	163:18;166:24;167:5	144:14	131:12;141:9,20;	Page (13)
normally (3)	occurs (1)	one-on-ones (3)	149:8;153:9;160:9;	127:2,6,18;130:1;
10:13;50:9;103:24	18:4	144:18,19;145:14	163:5;169:9;174:9,13;	132:15,19;133:13;
Norms (1)	OCGA (1)	ones (3)	175:22,23;176:1,4;	134:8,10,11,12,25;
104:4	186:13	95:17;128:5;133:21	178:9,17;179:2,13;	135:9
notation (1)	odd (1)	only (24)	181:2;185:21;186;4	paid (17)
28:20	129:6	20:8;26:5;32:8;44:9;	outside (3)	14:3,12;53:2;57:1,
note (8)	off (27)	60:12;63:18;64:7,10;	29:13;31:3;66:18	14;61:16,17;65:9;
46:5,7;73:10,15;	16:19;35:9,11;60:23;	76:4,16;77:2,5;86:24;	over (43)	86:18;100:15,23;
98:2,3,7;138:10	75:10;82:9;89:12;95:2;	87:4;91:23;92:7;95:17;	11:20;29:19;41:8,14;	101:1;137:24;180:14;
noted (2)	96:18;109:25;110:18,	120:13;125:6,14;	47:1,2;48:8,16;50:10;	181:4;182:23,24
73:7,13	18;111:1,9,10,12,22;	129:8;177:15;180:19;	62:5;68:16;72:2;74:8;	paired (1)
notes (5)	142:4;144:5,17;153:8;	182:10	76:5,12;77:3,5;83:18;	156:7
98:8;139:17,23,24;	155:5;172:14;184:18,	on-site (1)	91:20;97:16,25;	paper (2)
160:25	25;185:3,4	29:25	101:20;104:16;111:5;	153:19,22
noticeably (1)	offense (1)	open (4)	113:1;116:10;121:6;	paragraph (1)
110:24	92:21	101:14;134:8;	128:21;142:21;149:22,	130:7
noticed (1)	offer (3)	179:17;184:21	23;150:10,14;153:3;	paralegal (1)
19:6	54:3;63:1;149:7	opening (1)	155:19;161:16;163:7;	6:11
noticing (2)	offhand (2)	68:12	164:25;165:22;168:15,	part (11)
128:21;165:12	55:6;135:14	operations (2)	17;171:24;173:15	35:14;38:22;39:14,
notified (1) 183:14	office (9)	11:23;81:2	overcharge (2)	19;43:2;99:18;123:23;
notify (1)	94:15;140:12;	opinion (7)	53:6,15	139:2;150:18;167:13;
95:20	145:23,25;147:17;	19:20;149:10;150:8;	overcharged (16)	171:8
93.20 number (17)	148:8,18;158:22,23 official (2)	168:24;169:14,21; 170:5	32:3;43:19;45:3;	participated (1)
31:7;32:18;69:5;	33:9;174:18	opportunities (1)	49:22;53:9;57:20,22; 59:19;137:4;138:9;	126:13
126:2;127:17,19;	offset (1)	102:10	151:16:175:15:177:4,	particular (12) 12:7;33:15;42:12;
128:2,11,16;132:21;	55:1	opportunity (3)	9,21;180:20	44:21;101:19;105:17;
134:15;135:4,10,12;	often (6)	100:12;101:21;	overcharging (9)	129:15;139:14;156:22;
149:19;165:13,19	40:21;50:7;106:7;	163:25	51:19,24;52:9;55:1;	161:1;175:8;178:3
number-wise (1)	163:12,18;165:8	oppose (1)	137:7;159:11;160:2;	Pasco (2)
134:10	once (10)	86:12	166:14;171:6	34:3,8
	17:8;48:19;53:13;	opposed (1)	overlooking (2)	pass (1)
0	62:23;68:8;73:25;	86:13	10:22,23	57:23
	106:8;116:13;131:7;	opposite (1)	overly (5)	past (14)
Oakland (1)	145:23	103:24	28:17;60:14,19;67:8;	23:5;60:14,21;62:13,
169:6	one (88)	option (1)	74:20	23;66:10,12;68:17;
object (31)	5:13;15:24;17:12;	161:21	overnight (1)	75:24;95:12;105:6;
7:20;9:10;19:1,20;	21:13;22:13;23:14;	options (1)	165:23	110:22;137:6;161:15
22:1;25:4;30:2;45:16;	27:7;28:16;29:6;31:16;	85:1	Oversee (1)	patrol (2)
46:19;49:12,23;52:13;	32:13;40:23;45:13;	oral (1)	11:23	69:11,12
56:21;57:4;58:1;63:23;	46:4;48:7;53:16;56:15;	98:22	overseeing (3)	patronizing (1)
64:13;76:14;78:2;	62:2,13;84:10,17;	order (5)	100:4,5,7	165:1
81:12;86:7;108:13,25;	87:21;90:24;109:7,8;	84:2;85:23;89:9,10;	over-shouting (1)	pattern (1)
115:14;117:3,5;	110:6,25;112:16;	179:12	75:25	101:17
142:16;143:13;146:21;	113:11;116:9;117:10;	original (2)	Overturf (3)	pause (1)
164:15;179:3	127:1,9,10,16;131:14;	165:12,25	185:5,13,15	27:7
Objections (1)	135:5,19;136:16;	originally (2)	own (6)	pay (29)
126:4	138:18;139:10;145:1,	32:23;165:18	47:20;66:7;113:22;	14:4,7,7,11;15:3;
obviously (3)	6,146:11;147:22,24,	otherwise (4)	117:13;121:21;166:13	30:24;61:18;63:6,13;
38:10;135:18;179:14	148:5,7,20;151:8,11,	89:14;124:23;	owner (5)	65:4;78:5;82:4,5;
occasionally (6)	24;152:3,4,6,17;	127:12;160:20	77:9;81:1;115:7,20;	85:11,12,24;86:5,9,24;
	i e	i .	i .	

international Polices, Inc.	dibia rue chectan			April 4, 2017
87:23;110:1;150:4;	137:23	Plaintiff's (2)	premium (2)	promoted (3)
161:21,24;171:11;	periods (1)	125:23;126:4	105:10,13	12:20,25;154:1
178:4;180:9,20,22	12:18	play (1)	pre-paid (1)	promoting (1)
paying (3)	permanent (2)	50:22	61:20	102:9
77:24;85:4;170:11	75:7,12	played (1)	prepared (1)	proof (1)
payment (6)	person (20)	176:1	7:7	110:20
56:17;81:7;86:20;	12:10;20:1;22:15;	please (5)	preparing (1)	properly (2)
182:5,10,18	23:15;28:21;32:19;	7:14;10:12;117:6;	16:7	100:2;149:9
payroll (9)	33:1;45:4;47:3;48:9,	127:3;133:1	pre-payment (1)	proposition (2)
77:12;81:8,10;144:4,	10;49:8;77:2,5;105:20;	plus (1)	182:14	17:18;44:19
10,10,11,12;183:18	123:15;124:4;134:3;	39:1	presence (2)	prostitution (1)
pays (1)	145:7;170:7	pm (9)	142:8;162:15	102:1
64:17	personal (16)	102:22,22;117:25,	present (8)	protocol (28)
pecking (2)	6:1;7:12;11:19;23:4;	25;166:7,7;183:10,10;	12:6,10;15:22;16:3;	21:25;23:6;25:3,13,
89:9,10	30:18;43:20;71:13;	186:10	19:4;51:4;148:5,7	14,16;27:5;28:2;29:5;
peek (2)	82:14;107:15;122:18;	point (11)	presented (1)	44:22,25;51:18;66:20,
96:3;101:5	123:6;124:21,135:1;	9:25;11:15;18:22;	63:25	23;74:1,3,6,10,15,18;
Peeking (1)	168:24;169:14;170:5	91:4;131:17;132:24;	pretty (8)	99:11;115:11;121:8;
68:22	personally (20)	149:4;151:22;154:15;	9:18:10:5:31:2;	146:20,22;181:7,11;
peep (5)	9:14;16:6;20:20;	172:14;181:3	91:21;112:19;123:3;	183:4
68:7,9;69:10;101:16,	25:18;35:2,11;44:16;	police (8)	124:15;135:23	protocols (2)
23	46:24;52:6;73:10,16;	65:12,20;66:3,5,14,	prevent (1)	26:12;27:14
peeped (1)	74:11;105:20;107:13;	15,25;95:20	141:25	provide (5)
68:20	126:24;138:12;162:5,	policies (11)	previously (1)	21:10,16;54:25;
peeping (1)	10;169:15,17	16:15,21;19:8,10;	93:23	67:20;99:25
69:18	persons (2)	26:16,19;43:1,2,8;	prior (10)	Provided (2)
penetrating (1)	34:7;133:23	78:19;79:7	26:6;65:23;68:19;	109:2;133:14
98:20	Peyton (1)	policy (17)	77:20;80:5;118:9;	providing (1)
penis (3)	127:18	17:16,17,20;24:6,11;	121:6;151:23;153:25;	126:14
92:18;98:20;120:14	phased (1)	29:15;43:6;49:17;	154:11	
penthouse (4)	88:8	51:22;79:16,17;86:4,	prioritize (1)	pulled (1) 94:15
91:15;101:7,9,13	Phillip (4)	14;87:19,22;102:8;	101:19	L .
people (27)	89:1,13;114:19,20	115:24	priority (1)	punish (1) 115:22
10:25;15:22;17:22;	phone (3)	Ponish (1)	101:24	
23:15;41:13,16,17,18;	10:8;48:8;174:7	89:2	private (2)	punishment (1) 167:24
42:7;51:5;65:21,22;	phrase (1)	pool (13)	112:16;140:4	purchase (2)
78:20;88:18;101:15;	77:12	36:10,12,20;37:3,19;	probably (8)	30:20;34:22
103:18;135:22,22;	physical (3)	39:2,4,6,8;78:24;87:5,	12:21;56:21;90:22;	purchasing (1)
145:11;146:2;149:5;	67:16;167:14,16	7,7	106:20;117:1;122:9;	61:9
163:4;170:4;174:6;	physically (3)	popped (1)	123:4;124:13	purpose (1)
180:25;181:20,21	91:16;177:6,7	97:9	problem (5)	68:23
per (4)	pick (2)	pops (1)	109:21,24;131:9;	purposes (1)
14:8;85:4;87:6;	94:8,9	97:5	153:10;169:18	8:24
170:14	picking (1)	portion (7)	problems (4)	pursuant (2)
perceived (1)	94:12	35:22;36:20;37:21,	155:5;165:13,19;	5:1;186:12
184:5	pill (1)	24;38:14;79:1;87:9	177:14	put (16)
percent (25)	109:20	position (4)	procedural (1)	23:19;39:6;49:11;
35:10;36:10,14;37:3,	pills (1)	70:18;71:2;115:8;	7:8	74:23;75:1;76:24;
16,20,25;39:2;40:3,7;	110:12	168:14	Procedure (1)	103:16;109:21,23;
77:24;78:6,11,14;	Pippin (1)	possibly (4)	186:13	110:10;113:18;135:15;
79:11;80:4;81:8;85:5;	6:11	70:2;178:10,12,13	procedures (2)	136;6,11;146:18;159:2
87:5;114:1;170:25;	place (8)	potentially (1)	26:16;79:8	putting (2)
171:22,24;172:8;178:7	24:6;25:16;26:12;	160:8	proceedings (3)	20:5;170:13
percentage (5)	105:9;110:10;114:18;	practice (3)	8:23;26:5;77:14	20.3,170.13
35:22;36:5,7,24;39:1	121:8;165:22	42:20,21;74:12	process (5)	Q
perfectly (1)	places (2)	prefer (1)	44:12,15;48:6;56:6;	<b>Y</b>
18:25	99:4,13	6:15	59:18	quick (1)
performance (1)	placing (1)	preferential (1)	product (2)	49:12
169:16	105:12	102:3	34:24;82:21	quite (2)
period (13)	Plaintiff (1)	preferred (2)	professionally (1)	167:6;169:12
47:22;58:24;59:5;	126:8	143:9,10	169:22	107.0,107.12
65:5;72:18,20,25;73:3;	1	preliminary (1)	program (1)	R
75:6,9;82:4;97:16;	6:7	5:13	110:10	
		J.12	110,10	

radio (4) 45:4,23;46:7;47:2 radioed (1) 47:18 radios (1) 45:24 Raider (1) 169:7	12:19;13:23;14:2,4, 10;55:9,11;56:20; 57:16;61:23;62:2,10; 81:16;82:10,12;90:14;	referenced (2) 147:18;148:19 referrals (1)	137:14 rely (1) 49:2	reprimanded (3) 109:17;110:6,9
45:4,23;46:7;47:2 radioed (1) 47:18 radios (1) 45:24 Raider (1) 169:7	10;55:9,11;56:20; 57:16;61:23;62:2,10; 81:16;82:10,12;90:14;	147:18;148:19	rely (1)	109:17;110:6,9
radioed (1) 47:18 radios (1) 45:24 Raider (1) 169:7	57:16;61:23;62:2,10; 81:16;82:10,12;90:14;			
47:18 radios (1) 45:24 Raider (1) 169:7	81:16;82:10,12;90:14;			request (1)
45:24 Raider (1) 169:7		78:7 `´·	remember (48)	117:20
45:24 Raider (1) 169:7	96:6;106:18;109:19;	referred (2)	8:19;14:9;62:15,16,	requested (2)
169:7	112:16;120:1;127:10;	110:9;185:19	18;81:13;85:20,23;	71:21;94:8
	128:4,15;130:13;	referring (8)	93:17;99:9;107:12;	require (6)
	131:19;133:23;135:6,	5:23;12:14;17:4;	119:3;120:4;123:2;	63:6;64:9;65:4;
Raiders (1)	13,17,19,25;136:18,24;	35:17;38:18;46:1;	127:14,18,21;128:2,6,	68:12,13;162:22
169:6	137:2,20;140:2,7,9,19;	77:25;154:4	11;132:14;134:2,4;	required (2)
raise (1)	143:24;144:2;145:22,	refund (13)	136:13,15,16;137:3,10;	42:18;44:25
80:18	25;147:16,19,22,24;	44:23;46:24;53:19;	138:15,16,21,22;	requirement (3)
raised (6)	148:9;149:3;151:2;	54:25;55:12;58:3,13;	140:16;149:4;158:13;	123:12;124:6,25
32:12;76:1;117:11;	153:5;155:2,5;158:4,5,	60:11,18;61:14,15;	161:8;166:12;168:6,8;	requirements (3)
144:11,12;145:19	16;161:4;164:3,8;	63:1,1	173:6;175:12,15,16,25;	123:10,24;124:22
raised-up (2)	165:4;166:10,15,20;	refunded (2)	176:1,2;177:3;185:9	rescue (1)
83:11,18	168:1,7;170:13,17,20;	160:19;162:1	remind (2)	168:4
raises (2)	173:8,13;175:6,10,21;	refused (2)	8:11;174:7	research (2)
18:5;59:18	176:8,20,24;183:16,21;	65:22;66:14	remove (5)	160:9,25
rambunctious (1)	184:4,10;185:14	refusing (1)	18:11;66:4,21;	reserved (2)
172:20	recanted (2)	65:21	137:17;142:8	24:23;186:15
Randy (2)	176:15,18	regarding (1)	removed (1)	resign (1)
128:13,15	receipt (1)	125:1	74:21	91:11
rape (5) 25:15,16,19;26:7,11	156:2	Regardless (2)	rental (1)	resigned (4)
rapes (2)	receive (4)	28:6;63:9	180:3	90:16,17;91:2;92:23
25:23;26:3	15:6;35:24;36:8; 79:10	regular (7) 80:7;103:11,13;	renting (2)	resolution (4)
rare (2)	received (3)	105:15;106:10;115:15;	61:3,9   re-paid (1)	48:6;116:16;117:16; 141:11
50:9;76:3	57:12;78:11;144:22	162:22	54:21	resolve (1)
rarely (3)	receiving (3)	regulars (2)	repay (1)	159:23
65:15;66:8;184:13	78:20;80:4;106:19	102:25;103:2	160:21	respect (20)
read (1)	recent (3)	Regulations (1)	repeat (1)	11:5;33:2;48:5;
132:25	79:21,22;128:12	5:2	57:6	63:20;74:12;88:13;
real (1)	Recently (5)	rehab (2)	rephrase (1)	95:21;118:4;119:10;
169:9	79:20;88:6;173:7,8,	134:1,12	86:22	128:15;131:17;133:15;
realize (2)	13	rehabilitation (2)	report (24)	134:6;139:7,22;
177:23;180:22	recite (1)	110:2,4	16:24;17:12,20;	142:24;145:20;159:8;
realizes (1)	16:17	rehired (1)	20:17,19;21:5,21,25;	164:7;184:2
148:2	recollection (9)	134:1	22:9,20;24:13,16,18,	response (2)
really (39)	111:15;117:23;	re-hired (4)	23;25:9;29:10,11,12;	133:3;155:3
11:11;14:9;19:5;	134:22;138:14;140:22;	133:5,17,22;134:12	67:25;89:17;116:2;	Responses (1)
40:20;41:9;70:23;81:1,	142:7,11;152:20;	re-hiring (1)	121:11;123:12;140:3	126:4
13;87:14;91:21;95:3;	171:12	133:8	reported (14)	responsibilities (15)
97:17;105:7;120:5,10,	record (9)	related (4)	13:23;17:8,9,10;	9:7,21;10:4;11:9,19;
10;126:20;130:21,24;	6:5;7:10;12:12;15:9;	35:15;110:12,15;	18:17;22:4;25:3,7,16,	12:5;29:12,19,21;
135:6;137:10;140:1;	20:10;30:17;96:18;	130:19	19;108:19;116:5;	40:24;41:14,18,19;
151:16;155:20;158:13,	107:4;126:1	relating (2)	118:5;120:24	89:14;163:8
15;163:9,17;165:21;	records (1)	32:6;124:24	Reporter (2)	responsibility (12)
168:18,19;169:18;	178:11	relation (1)	5:1;8:10	16:25;22:21;28:22;
172:5,9,9;174:1;	red (5)	93:25	reporter's (1)	41:8,12;47:8,19;73:21;
175:16;176:1;178:19 realm (1)	53:6,7,11;56:16;	relations (2)	13:10	81:24;111:8;146:7;
182:3	57:13	23:20;93:24	Reporting (5)	163:7
	redeem (1)	relationship (2)	5:3;116:25;124:7,22,	responsible (14)
reason (21) 7:1,4;28:3;39:11;	59:2 re-employed (1)	94:22;107:18 relationships (1)	25	11:13,14;20:2;21:16;
51:8,10,15;56:9;61:20;	133:5	94:16	reports (1) 22:14	28:24;29:24;30:1; 31:10,17,20;32:1;33:5;
64:25;78:21;91:12;	re-employment (1)	relaxed (1)	represent (1)	43:7;48:14
99:4;106:17;129:23;	133:9	74:9	126:6	rest (2)
133:17;134:13;181:23;	refer (5)	relent (1)	representative (1)	37:22;38:5
183:3;185:23,24	6:15;12:12;19:11;	66:5	6:12	restrain (2)
reasons (2)	81:7;134:9	relief (3)	reprimand (5)	23:15,19
	reference (3)	9:18;34:13;89:12	72:2;98:5;111:20;	restriction (13)
65:19;133:7				
65:19;133:7 recall (82)	16:20;134:24;179:24	reluctantly (1)	115:9,21	72:6,9,23;73:4,12,19,

Tittel national Polites, The.	word the Cheetan			April 4, 2017
20,24;74:23;75:2,3,14;	67:19;88:13;99:23;	125:11	93:13;99:20;127:12;	111:11;113:1;116:8,
76:25	117:1;125:21;162:19;	same (16)	138:23;140:3;150:9;	10;136:15;169:19
restrictions (2)	174:18,24	10:5;11:6,12;27:15;	165:19;168:4,21	severe (2)
74:8,13	roles (2)	50:23;55:15;56:6;59:3;	seem (2)	96:12,22
return (2)	40:23;162:18	77:16,19;86:18,19;	75:10;128:23	sex (6)
159:6;185:21	room (72)	87:7;89:15;91:9;	seemed (3)	69:5;98:18,19,22;
returned (1)	24:12;48:24;52:15,	149:16	110:18;153:10;155:4	129:15,20
111:15	16,17,20,23;53:16;	same-night (1)	seems (3)	sexual (17)
returning (2)	54:4,5,9;56:15;57:11;	55:21	111:18;133:24;	16:15,22;17:2,7,24;
184:5;186:4	60:23;61:6,11,15,19;	Samuel (3)	180:19	22:3,13;24:21;43:1,8;
reversed (1)	63:2;64:9,11,16,19,20;	8:22,25;142:4	sees (1)	70:18;71:2;108:8;
173:14	65:2,6,10;68:3,3,4,11;	Sasha (1)	22:13	115:24;124:23;131:3;
review (4)	69:23;71:14,15;72:2;	135:4	sell (3)	167:15
16:6;46:24;50:12,24	83:20;92:13,18,19;	sat (5)	82:21;122:11;125:22	sexually (4)
revoked (1)	96:4,4,11;100:7,13,16,	141:12;143:16;	selling (3)	16:24;18:18;94:21;
124:12	24;101:6,17,22;	149:16;153:12,21	82:19,22;83:3	98:11
rhyme (3)	117:20;119:5;120:12;	satisfaction (1)		
106:17;181:23;183:3		55:7	sells (1)	shady (1)
rid (2)	140:4,13,14,17;148:24; 150:15;163:24;174:11;	satisfied (2)	82:16	128:23 shake (1)
75:18;81:3			send (4)	
75:16;81:5 Right (80)	177:17;178:21,25; 179:20,24;180:4,6;	55:12;59:22	28:18;50:10;159:16;	8:14 Shakas (2)
8:15;9:20;10:11;		satisfy (1) 54:10	174:14	Shakes (2)
	181:12,14;182:5,14,18		senior (4)	112:23;114:12
11:25;14:16;16:4,16;	rooms (9)	Saturday (2)	12:1,10;77:8;124:3	share (2)
21:17;22:6;24:14,21;	46:25;67:20;69:12,	114:9;115:3	sense (1)	38:7;39:8
25:6;26:17;27:15;31:4,	18;72:24;97:18;100:4,	Saturdays (1)	177:25	shared (1)
5;33:3;35:23;41:10;	8;165:9	131:24	sent (7)	141:9
42:9;46:2,14,18;47:21;	rotated (1)	saw (13)	29:8;74:22;91:1,7,9;	shark (4)
48:25;49:18;50:17;	9:25	21:24;63:22;92:18;	92:16,19	141:17;169:23,24,25
56:8;58:8;59:11;60:25;	roughly (1)	97:22;98:11;109:2;	separate (5)	sheet (1)
63:2,22;71:23;74:1;	171:24	112:14,15;136:19;	61:10,13;111:7;	153:22
77:3,5,6;79:5;82:1;	rubbing (1)	151:8;152:6;161:9;	134:9;139:9	Sherri (1)
85:2;88:16;96:21;	97:20	163:24	separately (6)	33:23
108:15;112:12;113:12,	rude (1)	saying (26)	51:5,6;134:8;158:9,	shift (9)
18,22;114:20;117:2;	130:11	6:19;45:6,7,13,14;	10;179:25	11:24;14:4,7,7,9,11;
121:6;124:4;125:16,	rule (2)	49:8;59:18;60:4;64:7;	sequence (1)	28:19;29:9;86:25
17;134:23;138:24;	56:17;186:12	69:14;76:4;87:19;91:2,	152:19	shooed (1)
141:16,18;143:23;	Rules (4)	10;92:19;122:12;	serial (1)	150:13
145:15,15;152:16;	5:2;102:12;115:18;	136:8;139:9;149:4;	31:7	shook (1)
153:2;154:10,11;	186:12	155:12;157:6;162:7;	serious (1)	94:18
163:3,10,15,164:11;	Rulo (2)	170:18;177:13;178:1;	25:15	short (8)
166:9;167:17,21,25,25;		180:5	Seriously (1)	8:5;27:11;59:13;
168:9,20,20;172:7;	rumor (1)	scenario (1)	93:10	81:9;98:21;102:22;
180:20;183:12	106:21	56:25	serve (5)	166:7;183:10
right-hand (2)	rumors (1)	scheduled (1)	89:11;172:13;174:6;	shorter (1)
133:16;135:2	26:3	158:18	179:11,14	137:23
ring (2)	run (1)	scoop (1)	served (2)	short-staffed (1)
135:10;179:22	125:8	149:12	100:2;124:24	136:1
rings (2)	runs (1)	scratch (1)	service (3)	shoulders (1)
166:19;181:13	80:25	153:22	34:24;35:10;149:21	120:9
ripping (1)	~	scroll (1)	services (5)	shout (1)
153:8	S	133:22	44:7;59:22;60:10;	131:24
rise (1)		second (8)	61:12;67:7	shoved (2)
27:2	sake (1)	18:10;27:8;87:21;	session (4)	137:14;168:11
Rob (1)	13:11	130:7;152:10,13;	48:15;171:16;179:9;	show (3)
89:7	salary (6)	159:5;181:18	183:2	127:23,24,160:2
ROBERT (3)	14:12;15:5;38:15,16;	secure (1)	sessions (1)	showed (7)
5:6,9;130:9	39:1;86:24	21:17	183:23	151:11;156:13;
Robinson (1)	sale (1)	security (13)	set (10)	157:7,10;159:1,4;
89:2	34:25	10:22,25;21:11,16;	14:8;36:1,7;75:5,9;	177:7
role (20)	sales (4)	24:5,13,17;25:3,7;	84:21;126:4;129:4,5;	shows (1)
8:2;21:4;22:7;29:16,	35:18;82:9;85:5;	67:20;99:25;100:6;	142:9	156:9
18;31:10;32:7;38:8;	122:20	163:2	several (9)	shrugging (1)
44:21;48:1,5;59:17;	Sam (1)	seeing (9)	36:15;79:20;106:20;	120:9
			<u> </u>	1

international romes, inc.,	d/D/a The Cheetan			April 4, 2017
shut (3)	slipped (1)	28:15;34:4;37:7;39:9;	161:20;181:2	Stephanie (1)
124:13;185:11,16	111:17	49:11;52:19;66:12;	spending (4)	6:10
side (7)	Slominski (1)	84:6;87:21;88:20;92:2;	104:15;105:2;129:1;	Stewart (1)
45:14;49:25;119:1;	34:15	93:6;169:10;174:15;	172:23	108:6
120:1;155:20;156:1,22	small (2)	185:2;186:1	spends (1)	stick (2)
sided (3)	5:13;14:24	sort (18)	105:15	15:2;169:13
	Smith (1)	11:7;13:19;14:23;	spent (6)	still (16)
143:21,21;165:21	119:25		52:17;63:4;64:19;	7:21;17:22;29:8;
sides (1) 160:10		17:24;37:24;48:3; 57:23;59:17;74:12;	65:2,10;174:13	57:4;63:6,13;65:1,4;
siding (2)	snow (1) 135:23	78:14;82:18;88:12;	spilled (1)	66:14;77:16,19;79:10;
45:17;49:20	snowstorm (4)	91:3;112:11;120:17;	163:20	113:22;167:20;172:5;
	135:21;136:9,14,23	132:6;163:5;165:1		179:1
signature (1) 186:14			split (4) 37:2;38:1,2,5	stole (1)
	snowstorms (2)	sorting (1)		127:14
significant (3)	135:18;136:23	31:17	<b>spoke (4)</b> 16:3;42:14;90:15;	
103:2,5,6	sold (1)	<b>sound (1)</b> 69:13	154:24	Stolen (4)
signs (1)	82:25			32:8,10,13;33:1
110:19	sole (2)	sounds (3)	spoken (3)	stomped (1) 137:15
simply (2)	38:25,25	20:4;124:14,17	15:16,18;29:9	
59:21;181:13	solid (1)	source (1)	sporadic (2)	stood (1) 37:11
simulating (1)	110:20	15:9	40:6,14	
70:17	solution (2)	sources (2)	spot (5)	stop (2) 98:21;113:11
sit (12)	164:13;175:24	15:7;48:7	53:22;58:4,7;59:9; 97:14	
6:25;70:14;112:6;	solve (1)	span (2)		stopped (1)
141:5,15,19;142:10;	159:22	113:2;116:10	squash (1)	88:4
143:7,22,23;149:15,25	somebody (22)	spanked (1) 18:20	153:11	Stormy (1) 128:13
sitting (29)	17:5,10;27:25;28:2;	l .	staff (3)	
6:11;16:4;40:11;	32:10;42:5,13;46:5;	spanking (1)	41:9;50:24;149:21	story (4)
63:19;70:11,13,21,24;	47:1,9,16;61:1;70:19;	114:6	staff/dancers (1)	50:5;119:1;120:2; 160:10
71:1,7,8,15;82:14;	76:10;85:11;87:15;	spare (1)	41:5	straddling (2)
92:8;95:16;96:9,12,16,	97:7;98:3;116:1;	91:10	stage (8)	
21;122;19;139;6;	118:18;168:15;176:25	speak (12)	83:19;133:24;	70:20;97:7
141:19;142:1;150:15,	somebody's (1)	10:13,13;15:24;24:9;	166:22,22,22,23;	straight (1) 50:16
24;164:18;166:17;	71:15	28:18;46:25;50:12,13;	168:11;169:10	
168:13;176:8	someone (42)	91:6,8;169:5;174:1	stand (5)	strictly (1) 17:4
situation (54)	16:23;18:5;20:17;	speaker (1)   10:8	138:25;145:24;	
9:18;23:13;24:19;	27:19,20;28:16;30:19;		148:21,22;168:13	strike (15) 23:6;30:13;39:14,20;
27:2,14,21;28:21;	31:19;32:18;42:8;45:2;	speaking (5)	standing (1)	51:1;58:25;60:2;64:9;
29:10;32:16;43:16;	48:24;64:14;66:8;	5:15;31:22;75:25;	24:3	65:18;81:15;84:14;
49:9,15;51:8;52:7;	70:20;77:3;86:13;94:8,	95:4;136:25	stands (1)	
53:15,20;54:19;55:10;	11;97:19;98:4,5;	specific (29) 37:21;41:14;61:22;	127;22	92:1;100:21;110:7; 113:5
56:13;57:10,20;62:12,	101:13;103:17;109:22;		start (1) 148:2	I
17,19,20;63:18;64:23;	115:25;121:9;123:11,	62:18,20;74:6,10,15; 90:8;96:15,20;97:2,11,	started (12)	strong (1) 110:17
65:8;66:13,17,22,24;	16,18;128:25;141:12; 149:12,14;150:15;	18;101:2;112:5,24;	8:18,19;9:6;26:5;	structure (6)
70:5,9;71:20,25;74:4,			61:19;77:14;81:11;	14:3;15:3;38:15,16;
24;75:12;93:20,22;	151:16;164:21;170:1,	113:2;126:20;127:11;		82:4,5
97:8,10,12;99:12,14; 101:22;113:19;131:12;	25;171:9;172:9;180:19 someone's (3)	128:8,10;143:20; 162:21;164:3,8;	96:2;128:21;165:12, 18;168:11	struggle (1)
135:8;159:11;162:8,	70:11,21;137:5	166:10,13;173:2	starting (2)	93:13
23;164:24	sometime (3)	specifically (12)	127:5;130:7	stuck (1)
situations (9)	154:8,11;157:22	7:22;23:9;35:3;	state (1)	182:8
23:9,11;43:14;52:5;	sometimes (21)	61:23;95:5,20;128:16;	30:17	stuff (5)
53:24;54:13;62:18,25;		136:17;143:24;150:23;	statement (2)	8:12;11:4;24:5;
173:5	66:7;72:4;75:7,7;86:2;	164:12;168:7	160:7;181:1	97:21;168:18
	94:2;124:2;131:23;	specifics (1)	static (1)	stupid (2)
six (2)		97:24	27:9	11:2;66:8
68:17;79:23 slamming (1)	150:5,6;159:23;174:6; 179:12,16;180:11,12,	speculation (2)	stationed (2)	subject (1)
130:11		108:17;117:3	9:9,17	20:5
	13,14 somewhere (5)		stay (6)	substantiated (1)
slapped (2)		spell (3)		160:4
18:1,14	51:12;73:7;138:10;	13:25;34:14;89:7	71:13;99:20;131:12; 172:17,18;178:23	sudden (1)
slighted (1) 165:2	149:16;178:11	spend (12) 103:2,22;104:1,13;		93:4
	sorry (23) 5:20;8:9;10:6;13:13;	1	step (5) 52:12;74:17;125:21;	suggest (6)
slightly (1) 158:12		105:10;107:25;108:1; 115:6;128:23;146:4;	162:7;171:22	83:4;84:1,12;111:1,
130.12	15:9;18:20;20:13;	113.0,120.23,140.4,	104.7,171.44	05.7,07.1,12,111.1,
			•	

22;113:13	179:5,9,17;182:24	176:6	15:13;16:11;33:9;	147:14
suggested (1)	table (9)	terms (9)	174:25	transgender (1)
111:8	85:23;86:2,4,10;	28:13;35:25;36:18;	today (20)	130:8
suggesting (2)	104:21;133:14;149:19;	44:15;51:22;77:21;	6:7,13,25;7:2;12:6;	transition (6)
115:18,20	150:24;164:19	103:13;105:2;175:22	15:13;16:12;40:11;	130:17,20,24;131:4,
summoned (1)	tables (1)	testified (1)	63:19;82:15;86:20;	7,15
141:8	100:3	5:11	88:19,25;92:8;95:16;	trapped (1)
supervise (2)	tabs (1)	testify (2)	112:6;122:19;153:17;	168:13
88:19,25	178:17	7:1;19:15	166:17;176:9	treat (1)
supervisor (1)	talk (12)	testimony (5)	toes (1)	27:21
88:15	17:2;23:1;61:21;	67:4;100:20,22;	167:12	treatment (3)
suppose (1)	76:5,12;80:7,10;141:6,	137:16;185:20	together (12)	102:4;110:10;181:25
113:10	9;158:8;169:8,12		89:19;109:21,24;	
		therefore (1)		tried (1)
supposed (12)	talked (19)	67:16	110:18;111:25;136:6;	54:6
20:18;21:20;24:11,	5:22,24;59:15;83:14,	thinking (4)	153:6;156:6,7;158:8;	triple (1)
13,16,17,23;37:4;	88:12;96:8;116:7,12;	91:13;122:3;180:23,	165:5;168:25	171:3
53:17;63:11;182:13,14	118:3;119:11;145:14;	24	told (29)	true (6)
sure (51)	148:8;151:5,5;166:9,	though (3)	71:11;79:4;91:6,8;	39:21;106:24;107:3;
10:25;11:6;15:14;	12;169:6;177:11;	115:8;116:13;181:4	94:10,11,15,17;109:24;	123:3;136:21;142:13
18:2,23;19:22;20:11;	183:13	thought (9)	111:25;118:25;129:12;	trust (1)
23:14,26:23;27:10,16,	talking (19)	35:17;94:24;130:22;	131:14;141:16,20,22;	49:17
18;31:21,25;51:3;57:9;	22:3;24:19;36:18;	131:7;153:8;165:14,	142:2;143:22;150:14,	truthfully (1)
68:25;69:3;79:20;84:8,	41:6;44:17;56:12;	19,25;169:23	23;151:8,23;154:18;	7:2
19;88:5,22;93:15;96:1,	68:16;72:20;76:8;83:6,	thousand (9)	156:11;157:19;161:6;	try (17)
5;100:1,9,13;104:23,	6;90:1;96:2,6;104:10;	34:17;53:5,17;56:12,	174:5;177:9;179:20	8:11;10:10;23:16;
25;111:11;116:10;	110:19;113:1;134:3;	15;57:1,12;171:14,16	Tommy (1)	27:8;51:4;54:3,7;
123:3;139:19;142:22;	137;5	Thousands (6)	89:2	75:16;149:5;159:21,
148:2;149:8;153:24;	talks (1)	103:8,9,11,22;	took (8)	22;162:11;167:17;
163:4;171:11;173:1;	133:25	105:15;108:1	109:25;111:8,10,12;	169:13;174:9;180:13;
174:23;178:7,14;	Tan (1)	three (3)	118:2;155:20,25;	181:1
182:6,7,15,16;183:8,9	13:24	95:1,17;128:11	165:22	trying (21)
surgery (2)	Taner (3)	throw (5)	top (8)	48:4;51:13;56:7;
168:9,10	90:4,7,8	18:14,17;28:6;64:16;	14:15;16:19;105:2,5;	71:13;76:5,12;123:2;
surprised (1)	Tatum (1)	97:13	131:13;133:16;155:5;	136:11;141:25;142:1,
163:19	89:4	thrown (2)	168:22	7;144:7;147:7;151:21;
surroundings (1)	technically (4)	24:20;64:15	topic (2)	162:17,20;168:12,21;
24:4	90:17;152:13,21;	Tiffany (2)	20:6;184:12	170:3;174:3;175:23
suspect (1)	154:4	128:11,13	topics (2)	turn (6)
116:24	telephone (4)	times (12)	19:2;121:3	35;21;127:2;130:1;
suspended (1)	8:23;9:1;47:1;142:5	54:3;65:23;113:1;	tops (1)	132:15;133:13,135:9
74:5	telling (5)	116:11;121:4;137:11;	153:14	turned (1)
suspension (9)	64:2;123:3;136:20;	145:22;148:1;159:22;	total (1)	32:23
72:5,7,9,11,13,14,16;	155:17;164:4	167:3,4;180:25	63:5	twice (5)
73:6,24	tells (1)	tip (26)	touching (4)	106:8;145:24,24;
suspensions (1)	167:23	14:24;36:10,12,20;	23:22;69:6;102:11;	152:22;154:5
74:12	temperament (2)	37:3,19;38:17,19,22;	113:7	two (28)
suspicion (3)	75:19;76:22	39:2,6,6,78:22,22,23;	tour (4)	12:17;33:13,14;
110:14,17,128:19	temporary (1)	86:1;87:5,6,7,13,16;	149:13;150:1;	34:13;51:5;61:1;72:22;
swiftly (1)	73:19	106:15,18;170:23,25;	165:17;170:10	73:5;83:11;85:1;89:11;
24:14	Ten (1)	172:8	tours (1)	94:20;97:22;130:22;
swing (1)	122:25	tip-out (3)	165:15	131:8;139:8,9;147:19;
23:16	1	14:20,23;87:1	Toward (4)	148:18;150:19,22;
	term (3)			
sworn (1)	37:8;81:9;144:10	tipped (6)	83:20;93:2;118:7;	153:13;156:17,18;
5:10	terminate (4)	35:16,20;39:10;	120:25	160:9;178:22;179:20,
Sylvia (2)	138:19;152:2;	53:24;105:24;106:12	towards (1)	22
34:15;150:18	157:14;159:5	tipping (3)	167:17	two-day (1)
system (3)	terminated (5)	86:13;88:3;107:13	track (5)	59:5
81:9,10;144:11	74:5;109:12;139:3,	tips (17)	31:7;32:18,21;47:9;	type (15)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18;157:16	14:6,15;15:6;35:14,	55:19	17:19;20:19;21:5;
T	terminating (2)	22;36:9;39:3,6,23,25;	transaction (4)	28:25;46:24;50:7;
	41:13;90:25	78:11,20,23;79:5,11;	125:8;144:5;146:14;	53:15;54:18;71:7;
tab (7)	termination (4)	86:24;105:25	156;22	74:23;116:21;162:10,
50:11;64:17;172:10;	99:5;129:24;175:6;	Title (4)	transactions (1)	21;180:16;183:25
			(1)	

	table the chectan			
types (5)	upfront (2)	48:7;71:7	68:13	weighing (1)
23:11;24:22;65:18;	180:14;181:4	vary (2)	wants (3)	55:2
71:7;86:19	upon (1)	36:2,4	30:19;46:23;174:2	weird (1)
typical (1)	25:2	verbal (2)	WARD (68)	129:7
9:22	upset (4)	8:10;121:10	5:12,18,22,24;6:9,9;	weren't (5)
typically (5)	150:13,17;164:1,17	verbally (2)	8:12,24;9:10;10:10,12;	14:12;55:12;118:9;
41:4;107:21;114:9,	use (14)	41:25;130:9	13:9;15:21;18:21,24;	146:2;168:4
13;167:16	27:4;30:24;31:3;	versus (2)	19:14,19,23;20:7,14;	what's (9)
	56:12;61:10,11;68:7;	61:11;162:22	22:1;25:4;26:23;27:7;	52:11;68:23;72:11;
U	74:1;81:9;103:12;	via (1)	30:2;37:7,12,14;45:16;	93:5;96:4;106:15,18;
	110:7;124:24;169:25;	8:23		147:5;168:19
			46:19;49:11,23;52:13;	
ultimately (12)	170:1	view (3)	56:21;57:4;58:1;59:9;	whenever (1)
20:2;21:16;29:24;	used (5)	99:23;100:13;122:15	63:23;64:13;76:14;	158:18
30:1;31:16;45:25;46:5,	34:5,16;56:13;82:8;	VII (2)	78:2;81:12;84:5;86:7,	whereas (1)
16;47:8,18;159:19;	178:4	15:13;16:11	14;88:20;90:1;92:3;	144:5
160:3	uses (1)	VIP (44)	93:8,17;102:21;107:2;	WHEREUPON (2)
umbrella (1)	61:2	46:1,25;52:22;54:5,	108:13,17,25;115:14;	5:8;186:10
163:2	using (3)	9;61:2,3,6,8;68:3;72:5,	117:3;142:16;143:13;	white (1)
unable (1)	37:7;100:12;146:10	9,12,23,24;73:3,12,19,	145:13;146:21;147:3,	54:1
28:1	usual (1)	24;74:7,12;83:5,6;	6;164:15;166:5;179:3;	whole (3)
unclear (3)	11:4	92:12;100:4,7,24;	183:9;186:7	48:5;95:9;142:20
7:17;148:15;152:5	usually (24)	101:10,19;117:20;		
			warm (1)	who's (4)
uncomfortable (1)	18:12;41:16;49:24;	134:16,20;140:3;	184:5	33:5;58:8;109:6;
149:5	51:11;52:2,14;54:7,10;	141:3,13;146:3;	warn (1)	150:15
under (7)	58:21;61:18;69:23;	163:24;165:9;166:3;	75:16	whose (2)
21:25;29:6;102:1,12;	70:6;72:1;75:9,16;	177:16;179:2,9,22;	warned (5)	47:8;88:10
128:19;163:1;186:2	80:24;100:9;103:24;	183:23	93:23,25;94:16;	wife (2)
underage (5)	105:22;106:8;149:14;	visibly (1)	145:21;159:7	15:24;16:2
29:12;121:5,9;	163:22;181:20;182:18	172:4	warning (1)	willing (1)
123:11;124:7		visit (2)	121:10	102:11
understood (3)	$\mathbf{v}$	103:14,15	warrant (1)	wire (2)
26:23;92:3,5		visits (2)	121:18	106:23;107:1
unexpected (1)	vagina (1)	80:14;103:13	warranted (1)	within (5)
165:6	98:20		44:24	23:5;29:11;79:23;
		voice (1)		
unless (6)	vaguely (3)	76:1	wasting (1)	158:15;182:2
7:21;19:17;69:24;	83:8;128:2;134:2	volume (1)	121:18	without (3)
105:24;108:18;173:23	Valente (42)	165:7	watch (5)	42:9;160:20;174:25
unruly (8)	6:7;126:8;136:4,19,	***	102:1;108:22;143:6;	witness (46)
11:7;18:13;21:7,8;	25;138:15,16,19;	W	171:5;186:3	5:15;8:16;10:9,14,
23:13,25;25:1;64:24	139:18;140:2,10;		watching (1)	16;15:24;19:15;20:5;
unsatisfied (5)	141:1,1;142:13;143:2,	wait (7)	128:19	22:2;30:4;37:13;45:17;
44:6,13;60:5,10;	11;144:2,6,15;145:18;	42:12,14;107:2;	way (23)	46:20;49:24;52:14;
67:17	147:17,25;149:1,2;	146:24;151:18;180:14,		56:23;57:5,6;58:2;
up (61)	150:23;151:3;160:18;	17	24:8;27:5;31:7;35:12,	63:24;64:14;76:15;
7:13;12:23;20:6;	161:5,5;164:4;165:5;	waitress (18)	15;65:8;70:14;76:25;	78:3;81:13;84:6;90:4;
47:20;49:20;51:13;	166:10,11;168:24;	47:5,6,7;55:20;	89:23;112:16;127:1;	92:5;93:9,12,15;107:6;
52:25;54:5,21;60:1;	169:13;170:6,14;	92:12,15;100:11;	143:12;159:12;160:15;	108:18;109:2;115:15;
66:14;70:12;71:11,19,	102,12,170,0,14,	74.14,13,100.11,		117:4,7;118:15,18;
00.14;/0:12;/1:11,19,	175.6 22.100.14.	117,00,110,00 00 04-		1 117.4.7.110.13.10.
	175:6,22;180:16;	117:20;119:20,22,24;	161:22;165:16;170:11;	
21;76:25;77:10;84:21;	183:22;184:4	146:5;149:24;160:11;	180:19;182:19	119:15;142:17;143:14;
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15,	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13;	180:19;182:19 ways (2)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16;
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9)	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4)
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9)	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4)
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21;
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1,	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3)
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7,	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6)	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16,	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7)
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4; 160:2;162:6;165:19;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16, 18	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17; 150:6	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1) 114:17	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7) 69:10;103:12;
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4; 160:2;162:6;165:19; 167:17;168:12;175:23;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16, 18 value (1)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17; 150:6 walked (8)	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1) 114:17 weekly (1)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7) 69:10;103:12; 106:23;107:1;144:12;
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4; 160:2;162:6;165:19; 167:17;168:12;175:23; 177:7;179:6,22,23;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16, 18 value (1) 105:14	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17; 150:6 walked (8) 71:14;92:17;94:18;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1) 114:17 weekly (1) 103:14	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7) 69:10;103:12; 106:23;107:1;144:12; 169:25;180:4
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4; 160:2;162:6;165:19; 167:17;168:12;175:23; 177:7;179:6,22,23; 181:9,13;183:18	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16, 18 value (1) 105:14 varies (2)	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17; 150:6 walked (8) 71:14;92:17;94:18; 97:18;138:3,5;149:15;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1) 114:17 weekly (1) 103:14 weeks (6)	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7) 69:10;103:12; 106:23;107:1;144:12; 169:25;180:4 words (6)
21;76:25;77:10;84:21; 94:6,11;97:7,9;104:15, 16;116:15;117:11; 127:24;129:4,13; 130:5;134:10;137:23; 142:1,14,21;144:3; 149:7,12,15;151:11; 155:7;156:9,13;157:7, 11;158:2;159:1,4; 160:2;162:6;165:19; 167:17;168:12;175:23; 177:7;179:6,22,23;	183:22;184:4 Valente's (1) 176:6 valet's (1) 127:15 valid (1) 49:3 valuable (5) 104:8,13,17;105:16, 18 value (1) 105:14	146:5;149:24;160:11; 178:25;179:9;181:13; 182:17 waitresses (9) 82:17,18,24;113:3; 150:12,17,22;178:16; 182:3 walk (6) 28:1;68:4,5,7;69:17; 150:6 walked (8) 71:14;92:17;94:18;	180:19;182:19 ways (2) 139:2;182:20 wealthy (1) 104:5 week (6) 40:14,14;55:18;56:1, 3;72:22 weekends (1) 114:17 weekly (1) 103:14	119:15;142:17;143:14; 146:22,25;164:16; 179:4;186:14 witnessed (4) 112:2;114:3,21; 117:13 Wood (3) 185:5,8,10 word (7) 69:10;103:12; 106:23;107:1;144:12; 169:25;180:4

International Follies, Inc.,	d/b/a The Cheetah			A <sub>]</sub>
work (25)	young (1)	79:11;80:4;81:8;		
6:22;13:16;17:24;	175:16	104:20;149:25;150:3;	4	
28:19;51:12;58:7;	173.10	170:25;171:22,24;	4	
72:17,20;75:20,23;	${f Z}$	170:25,171:22,21,	4.745	
76:22,25;89:19;114:9,		2009 (5)	4 (4)	
13,16;125:15;127:25;	Zoey (2)	81:21;86:18,25;87:1;	5:7;134:8,10,12	
135:22;136:23;138:22;	135:12,13	88:1	4:00 (1)	
150:19;158:18,19;	153:12,15	2010 (1)	183:10	
159:6	1	81:21	4:05 (1)	
	<b>.</b>		186:10	
worked (7)	1 (2)	2012 (1)	40 (1)	
7:23;10:1;14:9;	1 (3)	134:16	135:10	
136:5;138:23;156:5;	127:5,6;133:3	2014 (2)	41 (1)	
168:25	1:00 (3)	154:7,17	128:11	
working (15)	49:7;178:23;181:8	2015 (3)	43 (2)	
8:3;25:18;37:23;	1:03 (1)	135:20,20;136:16	127:6;128:16	
44:17,20;73:20;87:19,	117:25	2017 (2)	45 (5)	
22;107:18;136:19,21;	1:30 (1)	5:7;128:17	63:4,7,10,12,14	
138:15,16;144:17;	49:8	21 (1)	•	
170:6	10 (16)	29:6	5	
works (2)	12:21,23;35:10;	22 (3)		
159:25;182:15	36:10,14;37:3,16,20,	127:19,20;132:21	50 (2)	
worth (1)	25;39:2;71:22;87:5;	24 (1)	40:7;104:20	
34:18	108:1;153:3,25;154:7	128:2		
write (1)	100 (2)	24th (1)	6	
8:12	114:1;178:7	135:20		
written (4)	10B (1)	25 (2)	6 (1)	
17:20;50:11;76:25;	5:2	84:21;135:4	127:6	
77:10	11 (3)	26 (5)	60 (1)	
wrong (4)	133:25;134:12,15	7:25;8:1;16:13;	129:9	
11:1;54:20;128:20;	11:24 (1)	19:12;95:9	600 (3)	
141:17	59:13	28 (2)	149:16,18;150:25	
wrote (1)	11:39 (1)	125:23;126:2	, ,	
153:13	59:13	29 (1)	8	
Wunsch (1)	12,000 (1)	135:12		
89:7	122:25		8 (1)	
W-U-N-S-C-H (1)	12:20 (1)	3	130:1	
89:8	179:21			
	12:43 (1)	3 (1)	9	
$\mathbf{Y}$	102:22	127:2		
	12:44 (1)	3:00 (1)	90 (2)	
y'all (1)	102;22	178:23	9:4,5	
184:11	14 (1)	3:13 (1)	9-11-30e (1)	
year (12)	127:17	166:7	186:14	
8:19;12:19;62:8,13,	15 (2)	3:24 (1)	96 (1)	
23;66:10,12;74:8;88:5;	149:25;150:3	166:7	9:3	
104:16;106:8;156:15	150 (3)	3:46 (1)		
years (16)	150:2;170:11,12	183:10	1	
7:25;8:1;12:21,23;	16 (1)	300 (6)		
16:13;19:12;23:6;62:5;	144:17	53:10,18;56:17;		
95:9;97:25;144:17;	1990 (7)	170:12,18,25		
153:3,25;154:7;169:1;	8:20,21;10:3;11:17;	30b6 (7)		
175:20	13:2,22;14:2	5:15;18:25;19:3,7,		
years' (1)		14,19;20:5		
113:2	2	30e (1)		
yell (1)		186:12		
75:23	2:02 (1)	31 (1)		
yelled (7)	117:25	132:15		
75:24;76:10,11,18,	2:20 (3)	32 (3)	ĺ	
18;185:8,13	179:11,21,22	133:13;134:11,25		
yelling (2)	2:45 (1)	360 (1)		
76:19;184:4	178:25	171:1		
eses (1)	20 (14)			
135:2	77:24;78:6,11,14;			
	1 ' ' ' '			